



***THE COMPANY OF MERCHANT
TAYLORS IN THE CITY OF YORK:
REGISTER OF ADMISSIONS
1560-1835***

Borthwick List and Index 16
1996

THE COMPANY OF MERCHANT TAYLORS
IN THE CITY OF YORK:
REGISTER OF ADMISSIONS 1560-1835

compiled by
David M. Smith

Borthwick List and Index 16
1996

© University of York 1996

INTRODUCTION

While the origins of the Company of Merchant Taylors of York can be traced back well into the medieval period (the earliest guild ordinances we have date from 1387), the records of its admissions of members survive only from 1560 (in a series described as the Abled Masters' Books). They continue without interruption until the present century, although, as will be indicated below, there have been periods when the recording of admissions has been deficient.

This present compilation contains an alphabetical arrangement, in summarised form, of the Abled Masters' Books from 1560 to 1835 (when parliamentary legislation finally removed the Company's declining monopoly rights). These records of admissions to full membership of the Company follow a fairly regular pattern, noting the name of the new member, the date of admission, and the fees involved. Occasionally in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries further notes are made of silver plate presented or dinners to be paid for by the new members (these are noted in this present volume when they occur). A typical entry will read: *'Thomas Legget abled a master taillour the xvjth day of February [1578/9] and dothe pay for his abling xiijs. iiijd. and haith paid to Master in hand iijs. iiijd. and other xs. that is behind to be paid at feast of St Mychaell next to come after the date hereof. Suretie for the same Christofer Smytheson'*. A close comparison of these books with other Company records has revealed that particularly in the seventeenth century there have been archival losses or deficiencies in registering the admission of some new members. A few individuals are found holding the office of searcher, for instance, but no record survives for their admission to the Company.

These records of admission or abling (as the Company termed it) have been supplemented by details of Company offices (searcher, warden, chamberlain, Master) held by individuals in the course of their careers (provided from information in the Court Minute Books and Company financial records). In those cases where admission was by apprenticeship, origins and details of apprenticeship have been obtained from the Apprenticeship Registers beginning in 1606. The information usually contained in these registers runs on the following lines: *'John Gardhouse sonn of Richard Gardhouse late of Hutton in the County of Cumberland deceased bound apprentice unto John Burnett for 7 years to enter the first day of March 1685'*. Of course it must be remembered that only a small proportion of apprentices went on to become merchant taylors or drapers of the Company. A full index of the 1751-1862 Apprenticeship Register was compiled some years ago by Mr John Malden and a typescript copy is filed with the Company Archives and can be consulted at the Borthwick Institute. Work on the earlier register 1606-1751 is still to be done and certainly would repay further study.

Further details of the history of the Company and its predecessor guilds is to be found in B. Johnson, *The Acts and Ordinances of the Company of Merchant Taylors in the City of York*, (London & York, 1949); its archives are catalogued in D.M. Smith, *A Guide to the Archives of the Company of Merchant Taylors in the City of York* (Borthwick List & Index 12, York, 1994). I am most grateful to Mr Daniel Hughes who assisted in the final stages of the sorting of this material and helped to speed the project to its conclusion.

David M. Smith

ARRANGEMENT OF THE REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The names of members are arranged alphabetically and cross-references are given to variant spellings of surnames. Where recognisable, Christian names have been modernised in the list e.g Ralph for Raif, Christopher for Christofer etc. For the sake of brevity some abbreviation has been used in the entries particularly in reference to the archival sources of the information provided. A full list is appended below.

General abbreviations

adm.	admitted
app.	apprenticed, apprentice
bro.	brother
md	master draper
mt	master tailor, merchant tailor
yrs	years

Sources

A1	Abled Masters' book of the Company 1560-1663 (MTA.6/1)
A2	Abled Masters' book of the Company 1664-1751 (MTA.6/2)
A3	Abled Masters' book of the Company 1751-1931 (MTA.6/3)
Acc.2	Account book of the Company 1713-1826 (MTA..12/2)
App.1	Apprenticeship register of the Company 1606-1751 (MTA.9/1)
App.2	Apprenticeship register of the Company 1751-1862 (MTA.9/2)
M1	Court minute book of the Company 1641-1680 (MTA.2/1)
M2	Court minute book of the Company 1680-1706 (MTA.2/2)
M3	Court minute book of the Company 1706-1734 (MTA.2/3)
M4	Court minute book of the Company 1735-1776 (MTA.2/4)
M5	Couurt minute book of the Company 1776-1829 (MTA.2/5)
M6	Court minute book of the Company 1829-1880 (MTA.2/6)

- ABBEY**, Abby, Abbay
- Alice dau. of Joseph A. of York, joiner, app. for 7 yrs to William Dalton of York, mt, 29 July 1714 (App.1, f.205r); abled mt 28 July 1721 (A2, f.82r)
- Sarah dau. of Joseph A. of York, joiner, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Freer of York, mt, 7 May 1723 (App.1, f.222r); set over as app. to Alice wife of Malby Beckwith, mt, for the rest of her term, 25 May 1727 (App.1, f.228v); abled mt 18 June 1730 (A2, f.92r)
- William abled mt 10 Feb. 1748/9 (A2, f.113r); searcher 1754-5 (M4, ff.87r, 90r)
- ABBOTT**, Abott
- Bartholomew son of Robert A. late of Holden [?Howden], co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to William Allanson of York, draper, 18 Oct. 1617 (App.1, f.39v); abled mt 2 Feb. 1627/8 (A1, f.82v); Master 1653-4 (A1, f.104r; M1, ff.48r, 51r)
- Thomas abled mt 12 Nov. 1700 (A2, f.49r)
- ABDAILE**, Richard abled mt 6 March 1664/5 (A2, f.1v)
- ABRAHAM**, Henry app. for 7 yrs to Robert Day, 11 Oct. 1694 (App.1, f.177r); abled mt 20 June 1700 (A2, f.48v)
- ADDINELL**, Addinall, Adinell,
- John abled mt 17 Nov. 1659 (A1, f.110r)
- William son of Anthony A. of Wighill, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Makeing, 26 Nov. 1679 (App.1, f.154v); abled mt 30 June 1688 (A2, f.30r)
- William abled mt 14 Nov. 1720 (A2, f.81r)
- ADDISON**, Addyson
- Edward son of John A. of Clifton, app. for 7 yrs to John Pollard, 24 June 1704 (App.1, f.189r); abled mt 10 June 1718 (A2, f.77r); searcher 1726-7, 1729-30, 1735-6 (M3, ff.91r, 94r, 102v, 105r; M4, ff.3r, 6r); warden 1737-8, 1743-5, 1751-3 (M4, ff.11r, 14r, 37r, 40r, 44r, 74r, 76r, 81r); Master 1738-9 (A2, f.101r; M4, ff.15r, 18r)
- Edward abled 17 Nov. 1762 (A3, f.16r); searcher 1763-4, 1767-8 (M4, ff.123r, 126r, 138v, 141r)
- ADINELL** *see* **ADDINELL**
- AGAR**,
- John esquire, sergeant at law, abled free draper 3 (4) Sept. 1740 (A2, f.103r; M4, f.23v)
- Thomas abled md 14 Oct. 1685 (A2, f.26r); searcher 1686-7 (A2, f.28r, M2, ff.31r, 34r); warden 1687-8, 1695-6 (M2, ff.35v, 41r, 71r, 77r; A2, f.42r); Master 1700-1 (A2, f.49r; M2, ff.100v, 102r); warden 1710-12, 1717-19 (M3, ff.20r, 25r, 28r, 53r, 57r, 60r)
- ALLANBIE**, William abled mt 14 Nov. 1600 (surety: Wm. Gill) (A1, f.55v)
- ALLANSON**, Allenson
- Samuel *see* Allen, Samuel
- William abled md 7 Aug. 1612 (A1, f.69v); Master 1620-1, 1628-9 (A1, ff.77r, 83r)

- ALLELEY**, Leonard searcher for tailors 1573 (A1, f.15r)
- ALLEN**, Alleyn(e), Allin,
Joseph son of George A. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wilson of York, mt, 21 Oct. 1737 (App.1, f.250v); abled mt 6 Nov. 1751 (A3, f.5r)
- Samuel (as Allenson) son of Samuel A. of Pateley Bridge, co.Yorks, carrier, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Wilkinson, 11 Nov. 1679 (App.1, f.156r); (as Allen) set over as app. to John Duning for the rest of his term, 22 Oct. 1684 (App.1, f.163r); abled mt 15 July 1687 (A2, f.28r)
- William Master 1573, 1581 (A1, ff.15r, 28r)
- ALLENSON** *see* **ALLANSON**
- ALLEYN(E)** *see* **ALLEN**
- AMBLER**, Hannah dau. of Isabella A. of York, gentlewoman, app. for 7 yrs to Alice Waind of York, mt, 3 July 1750 (App.1, f.268r); abled 17 March 1761 (A3, f.14r)
- AMMACK**, Robert abled mt 15 Apr. 1580 (sureties: James Beckwith(e), William Gille) (A1, f.25v)
- ANDERSON**,
Lucy, mantua maker, York adm. 24 Feb. 1803 (A3, f.41v)
- ANDREAN**, Maria adm. 27 Feb. 1758 (A3, f.12r)
- ANDREW**, Peter abled mt 9 Nov. 1582 (sureties: Christofer Smythson, Roger Swinbanke) (A1, f.29r)
- see also* Andro(w)
- ANDREWES**, Andryes
Richard son of Ralph A. of York, miller, app. for 8 yrs to William Birdsall of York, tailor, 1 Dec. 1623 (App.1, f.54v); abled mt 12 Sept. 1637 (surety: John Millnes) (A1, f.90r)
- ANDRO(W)**, Thomas abled mt 25 Nov. 1565 (surety: Thomas Gibson) (A1, f.6r); searcher for tailors 1584 (A1, f.31v)
- see also* Andrew
- ANDRYES** *see* **ANDREWES**
- APPLEBY**, Apleby, Applebie,
Charles son of Parcivell A. of Thormanby in Cleveland, co. Yorks, gentleman, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Raipper of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1612 (App.1, f.23v); abled mt 23 June 1635 (surety: Henrie Raper) (A1, f.88v)
- Charles abled mt 6 June 1664 (A1, f.115r)
- Christopher abled mt 6 Nov. 1601 (surety: William Ethearington) (A1, f.56v)
- Edward abled.mt 4 May 1752 (A3, f.5r); searcher 1757-8, 1765-6, 1768-9 (M4, ff.99r, 102r, 131r, 134r, 143r, 146r); warden 1769-71, 1778-9 (M4, ff.148r, 151r, 155r; M5, ff.10r, 13r); Master 1774-5 (A3, ff.24v-25r; M4, ff.168r, 171r)
- ARCHER**, Lawrence abled mt 16 June 1602 (sureties: Henry Gybson, William Faldington) (A1, f.57r)

- ARUNDELL**, Arundle
 William abled mt 19 Apr. 1745 (A2, f.108r); searcher 1753-4 (M4, ff.83r, 86r)
- ASH**, Christopher son of Robert A. of Cottingham, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Philip Thomlinson, draper, 24 June 1707 (App.1, f.194v); abled mt 12 Mar. 1713/14 (A2, f.72r); searcher 1715-16 (M3, ff.48r, 51r); warden 1718 (M3, f.55r); Master 1718-19 (A2, f.79r; M3, ff.57r, 60r)
- Katherine *either* dau. of Richard A. late of York, ale draper, app. for 7 yrs to William Bulmer, 1 May 1723 (App.1, f.222r) *or* dau. of Christopher A. of York, woollen draper, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Jane Jackson of York, mt, 3 Feb. 1731/2 (App.1, f.237v); abled mt 9 Aug. 1742 (A2, f.106r)
- ASKWITH**, Askewith(e), Askquythe, Askqwithe, Asqwith
 Christopher abled md 19 June 1601 (A1, f.56r); searcher 1609-10 (A1, f.66v)
- George abled md 23 June 1599 (A1, f.53v); Master 1608-9, 1609-10 (A1, ff.65v, 66v)
- Henry son of Samuel A. late of York, cooper, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Etherington of York, mt, 17 June 1742 (App.1, f.255v); abled mt 4 Aug. 1752 (A3, f.6r); searcher 1754-5, 1757-8, 1760-1 (M4, ff.87r, 90r, 99r, 102r, 111r, 114r); warden 1761-4, 1774-5, 1777-8 (M4, ff.115r, 117r, 121r, 126r, 168r, 171r; M5, ff.6r, 9r); Master 1765-6 (A3, f.19r; M4, ff.131r, 134r)
- John son of Samuel A. late of York, cooper, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Bilton of York, mercer, 7 Aug. 1747 (App.1, f.264r); adm. 18 June 1755 (A3, f.9v); searcher 1764-5 (M4, ff.127r, 130r); warden 1766-9, 1787-8, 1791-3, 1796-7 (M4, ff.135r, 138r, 141r, 146r; M5, ff.46v, 50r, 64r, 67r, 71r, 86r, 89r); Master 1772-3 (A3, f.23v; M4, ff.160r, 163r)
- Mary dau. of John A. late of York, collier, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Dorothy Fawcet of York, mt, 14 June 1732 (App.1, f.238r); abled mt 18 June 1745 (A2, f.108r)
- Robert abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: Mr Harper) (A1, f.1r); Master 1571, 1579 (A1, ff.13r, 25r)
- Robert abled md 24 Jan. 1588/9 (sureties: John Busfeild, Richard Sharpe) (A1, f.38r); Master 1594, 1606, 1607-8 (A1, ff.49v, 62v, 64v)
- Thomas abled mt 17 Aug. 1569 (surety: Robert Askwith) (A1, f.10r); searcher for the tailors 1577, 1583 (A1, ff.21r, 30r); Master 1588, 1600 (A1, ff.38r, 55v)
- Thomas abled 23 June 1610 (A1, f.66v) - he gave 'one great silver boule which haith his name graven on it'
- ATCHESON**,
 Richard abled mt 21 June 1605 (A1, f.60v) [*see Richard Atkinson below*]

ATKINSON, Atkinsone, Atkynson

- Francis son of Thomas A. of Melmerby, Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to William Maison 24 Nov. 1606 (App.1, f.4r); abled mt 10 May 1605 (surety: Henry Gybson) (A1, f.60r)
- Francis (younger) abled mt 1 Sept. 1620 (A1, f.77r)
- Frederick app. to George Gibson of York, draper, 13 Feb. 1773 (App.2, f.32v); adm. 24 June 1780 (A3, f.29r); searcher 1781 (M5, f.21v); warden 1782, 1789-90 (M5, ff.26r, 56r, 59r); Master 1788-9 (A3, f.32r; M5, ff.51r, 55r)
- Humfrey *see* Umfra
- John abled mt 26 Jan. 1569/70 (A1, f.10v)
- Nicholas abled mt 3 Nov. 1598 (surety: John Hudles) (A1, f.52v); searcher 1624-5 (A1, f.80v)
- Richard [*the Richard Atcheson above who was abled mt in 1605 may be identified with this Richard Atkinson*]; searcher 1614-15, 1621-2 (A1, ff.71v, 78r); Master 1630-1 (A1, f.84r)
- Richard (younger) son of Richard A. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 18 June 1621 (App.1, f.49v); abled mt 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- Richard son of Thomas A. of Melmerby, co.Yorks, tailor, and late app. to Francis Atkinson for 7 yrs on 2 Feb. 1634 (?1633/4), set over as app. to John Smeaton of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 16 Nov. 1634 (App.1, f.83r); abled mt 23 Nov. 1647 (A1, f.98r)
- Richard abled mt 15 Apr. 1700 (A2, f.48v)
- Robert abled mt 3 Oct. 1576 (A1, f.19v)
- Robert son of Thomas A. of York, maltster, app. for 7 yrs to Jeremiah Hall of York, mt, 19 June 1733 (App.1, f.240v); abled mt 18 Feb. 1740/1 (A2, f.103v)
- Thomas son of John A. of Huntington, co. Yorks, farmer, app. to Richard Hobson of York, mercer, draper & merchant 6 March 1794 (App.2, f.57r); York, adm. 23 May 1799 (A3, f.39r; M5, f.96v); searcher 1800-1 (M5, ff.101v, 104r); warden 1801, 1803-4, 1810, 1813-14 (M5, ff.105v, 113v, 117r, 141v, 153v, 156r); Master 1802-3 (A3, ff.41v, 42r; M5, ff.110r, 113r)
- Umfra (Humfrey) abled mt 21 July 1561 (sureties: William Hewet, Thomas Gibson) (A1, f.2r)
- William *either* son of Thomas A. of Melmerby, co.Yorks, mason, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Atkinson, tailor, 6 March 1642/3 (App.1, f.101r) *or* son of George A. of Acomb, York, clerk, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Wilkinson of York, tailor, 27 Apr. 1652 (App.1, f.116v); abled mt 23 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- William abled mt 13 June 1673, exempted 'he is pooer' (A2, f.8v)
- AUSTIN, Richard adm. 9 May 1776 (A3, f.25v); searcher 1781-2 (M5, ff.22r, 25r)

BACCHLER *see* **BATCHLER**

- BAGLEY,** John adm. 20 May 1768 (A3, f.21r); searcher 1769-70 (M4, ff.148r, 150r); warden 1771-3 (M4, ff.156r, 158r, 163r); Master 1776-7 (A3, f.26r; M5, ff.2r, 5r)
- BAIKE,** John son of Robert B. of York, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to John Mylnes of York, tailor, 24 June 1627 (App.1, f.63r); abled mt 11 Oct. 1644 (A1, f.95r); searcher 1654-5 (A1, f.105r; M1, ff.52r,54r)
- BAILDEN,** Malby adm. 22 Feb. 1762 (A3, f.15r)
William son of Richard B. late of York, baker, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to George Catterick, 9 July 1712 (App.1, f.201r); abled mt 23 Nov. 1719 (A2, f.80r)
- BAILES,** Samuel son of Samuel B. of Poppleton, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to John Westobie of York, tailor, 29 Sept. 1625 (App.1, f.59v); abled 7 Sept. 1636 (A1, f.89r)
- BAINBRIDGE,** John son of John B. of Stillington, co.Yorks, app. to Isaac Robinson of York, mt, 24 June 1730 (App.1, f.234r); abled mt 9 May 1747 (A2, f.111r)
- BAINE,** Ralph abled mt 23 June 1603 (sureties: Mathew Coundall, Richard Hall) (A1, f.58v)
- BAITES,** Bartholomew abled md 10 Nov. 1654 (A1, f.105r)
- BAITSON,** Giles abled a 'mr tailor draper', 21 Jan. 1585/6 (surety: William (signs Baytson) Grenburye) (A1, f.34r)
- BARKER,** Anne adm. 2 March 1764 (A3, f.17r)
Edward abled mt 16 May 1560 (A1, f.1r)
Francis adm. 29 Aug. 1805 (A3, f.43v); searcher 1806-7 (M5, ff.125v, 129r); warden 1807-8, 1810-11 (M5, ff.129v, 133r, 141v, 145r); Master 1809-10 (A3, f.45v; M5, ff.138r, 141r)
Martin abled mt 27 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
Thomas son of William B. of Newton upon Ouse, co.Yorks, grassman, app. for 7 yrs to Simon Buckton of York, tailor, 13 Jan. 1627/8 (App.1, f.64v); abled mt 13 Jan. 1639/40 (surety: John Stones) (A1, f.92r)
- BARNARD,** Barnarde
Isaac (Izack) son of Alexander B. of Bishop Wilton, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Motus of York, mt, 20 April 1665 (App.1, f.138r); abled mt 3 Sept. 1678 (A2, f.19r); searcher 1683-4 (A2, f.24r; M2, ff.20r, 21r)
Seth abled mt 11 Nov. 1624 (A1, f.80v)
- BARNATT,** Barnet, Barnett
George son of George B., app. for 7 yrs to Philip Thomlinson, draper, 2 Feb. 1697/8 (App.1, f.181r); abled mt 13 Feb. 1704/5 (A2, f.52r); searcher 1705-6 (M2, ff.120r, 122r); warden 1708-10 (M3, ff.11r, 14r, 18r); Master (draper) 1711-12 (A2, ff.67r, 68r, 69r, 70r; M3, ff.25r, 28r); warden 1719-20 (M3, ff.62r, 64r)
Mary (wife of William Barnett) abled mt 21 June 1731 (A2, f.93v)
Samuel son of Isaac B. late of York, mt, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to

- Richard Dickinson, 26 June 1721 (App.1, f.219r); abled mt 11 Oct. 1737 (A2, f.100r)
- BARNES,** Lancelot abled mt 4 April 1600 (A1, f.54v); searcher for tailors 1605 (A1, f.61r); searcher 1610-11 (A1, f.67r)
- Thomas son of John B. late of Down Hall, Cumbd, app. for 7 yrs to Simon Lofthouse of York, tailor 9 March 1613/14 (App.1, f.28v); on Lofthouse's death, set over as app. to John Stones for the residue of his term, Candlemas 1614/15 (App.1, f.31v); abled mt 12 April 1621 (A1, f.77v)
- William son of John B. of Down Hall, Cumbd, husbandman, app. for 9 yrs to Thomas Barnes of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1624 (App.1, f.57r); abled 15 Nov. 1639 (surety: John Watson) (A1,f.92r)
- BARNET(T)** *see* **BARNATT**
- BARRAS,** Naomi dau. of Joseph B. of York, weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Ann Hawkins of York, mt, 29 Sept. 1731 (App.1, f.237r); abled mt 1 Dec. 1742 (A2, f.106r)
- BARTON,** Heughe abled mt 12 June 1561 (A1, f.2r); searcher for tailors 1576 (A1, f.19r)
- John son of Hugh B. of York, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to his father 29 Jan. 1610/11 (App.1, f.19r); app. for 7 yrs to Francis Atkinson of York, tailor, 27 Sept. 1612 (App.1, f.24r); abled mt 19 July 1619 (A1, f.76v)
- John son of John B. of Strensall, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Greggs, mt, 1 Aug. 1716 (App.1, f.210r); abled mt 23 Aug. 1732 (A2, f.95r); searcher 1739-40 (M4, ff.19r, 22r)
- BARTRAM,** Robert marks (Bartone) abled mt 5 Oct. 1589 (surety: R[alph I[les]) (A1,f.39r)
- BATCHLER,** Bacchler
Stephen son of John B. of York, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Weddell, draper, 9 Sept. 1646 (App.1, f.106r); abled md 29 Nov. 1653 (A1, f.104r); searcher 1657-8 (A1, f.108r; M1, ff.64r,68r)
- BATTERSBY,** Battersbye, Bautersby
- John son of John B. of Hartley in Westmorland, husbandman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to William Thompson, tailor, 12 Aug. 1651 (App.1, f.115r); abled mt 27 Feb. 1664/5 (A2, f.1v); searcher 1680-1, 1688-9, 1692-3 (A2,f.30r; M2, ff.1r, 4r, 42r, 45r, 60r, 62r); warden 1694-5 (M2, ff.67r, 72v); Master 1696-7 (A2, f.43r; M2, ff.79r, 82r); warden 1703-5 (M2, ff.110r, 113v, 118r)
- Katherine (daughter of Mr John Battersby) abled mt 18 Sept. 1712 (A2, f.71r)
- BATTMAN,** Thomas adm. [23 June 1606] (A1, f.62r)
- BAURGHE,** George Master 1572 (A1, f.14r)
- Richard abled mt 15 June 1566 (A1, f.6r)

BAUTERSBY *see* **BATTERSBY****BAWMBROUGH**

Richard son of Anthony B. of [*blank*], co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Grayson of York, tailor, 10 May 1614 (App.1, f.28v); abled mt 20 June 1623 (A1, f.79v); searcher 1629-30 (A1, f.83v)

BAXTER John son of Thomas B. late of York, fellmonger, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Isaac Robinson of York, mt, 21 March 1734/5 (App.1, f.244r); abled mt 19 Dec. 1743 (A2, f.107r)

BAYOCK(E), Bayacke

John searcher 1657-8, 1661 (A1, ff.108r, 112r; M1, ff.64r, 68r, 81r); warden 1663-5, 1679-81 (M1, ff.90r, 92r, 95r, 100r, 156r, 158r; M2, f.4r); Master 1692-3 (A2, f.37r; M2, ff.60r, 63v)

BAYNES, Nicholas abled mt 6 June 1563 (surety: master [Mr Dyneley]) (A1, f.3v)

BAYTSON *see* **BAITSON****BEAMOND**, Beamont, Beamonte

Stephen abled md 4 Dec. 1650 (A1, f.101r)

Thomas son of Hamonde B. late of Fangfoss, co. Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Martin Busfeild of York, draper, 17 June 1633 (App.1, f.77v); set over as app. for 8 yrs to George Wullance, 17 [*blank*] 1634/[5] (App.1, f.83v); abled md 17 July 1641 (A1, f.94r)

BEAN(E), John son of Robert B. late of York, tailor, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Footthergill of York, tailor, 29 June 1637 (App.1, f.90v); abled mt 9 May 1645 (A1, f.95v)

Richard abled mt 4 June 1595 (A1, f.50r)

Robert abled mt 10 May 1615 (A1, f.72r); searcher 1622-3, 1626-7 (A1, ff.79r, 82r)

Thomas *either* son of Samuel B. of York, miller, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Simpson, mt, 1 May 1691 (App.1, f.172v) *or* son of Thomas B. late of Knaresborough, co. Yorks, tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Lumb, 10 July 1696 (App.1, f.179r); abled mt 21 March 1700/1 (A2, f.49r); searcher 1708-9, 1711-12, 1717-18 (M3, ff.11r, 14r, 25r, 28r, 53r, 55r); warden 1718-20 (M3, ff.57r, 60r, 63r)

BECK, Thomas son of James B. of York, tanner, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Busbie of York, tailor, 1 May 1628 (App.1, f.67r); abled 31 March 1637 (A1, f.89r)

BECKETT, Beckitt

Thomas son of Joseph B. of York, app. to Ambrose Etherington of York, mt, 28 Feb. 1754 (App.2, f.6v); adm. 21 May 1762 (A3, f.15r); searcher 1764-5, 1768-9 (M4, ff.127r, 130r, 143r, 146r)

BECKWITH, Alice dau. of Malby B. late of York, jeweller, app. for 7 yrs to her mother Hannah B., 24 Apr. 1747 (App.1, f.263r); adm.

- 19 May 1755 (A3, f.9r)
- BECKWITH** (cont.) Elizabeth dau. of Malby B. late of York, jeweller, app. for 7 yrs to Hannah B. of York, mt, 7 June 1750 (App.1, f.267v); adm. 30 March 1758 (A3, f.12v)
- Frances adm. 25 Feb. 1761 (A3, f.13v)
- James abled mt 15 April 1580 (A1, f.25v)
- Malby draper. adm. 26 May 1769 (A3, f.21v); searcher 1770 (M4, f.152r); warden 1773-4 (M4, ff.164r, 167r)
- Robert son of John B. of Patrick Brompton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Turner of York, tailor, 1 June 1627 (App.1, f.62v); abled mt 29 June 1637 (surety: John Stott) (A1, f.90r)
- Thomas son of William B. of York, mercer, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Dove, 2 May 1672 (App.1, f.148r); abled mt 29 June 1681 (A2, f.21r)
- William abled mt 9 Oct. 1752 (A3, f.6r); warden 1756-7 (M4, ff.94v, 97r)
- William, junior abled mt 15 May 1564 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.4r); Master 1574 (A1, f.16v)
- BEEFORTH, Beeford, Beforth**
- Francis abled mt 1 Feb. 1695/6 (A2, f.41r); searcher 1701-2 (M2, ff.103r, 105r)
- George son of William B. of Little Flaxton, co.Yorks, linen weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Yeates of York, tailor, 1 Jan. 1634/5 (App.1, f.81v); abled mt 25 Nov. 1644 (A1, f.95r); searcher 1658-9, 1664-5, 1668-9 (A1, f.109r; A2, ff.1r, 3r; M1, ff.69r, 72r, 95r, 100r, 114r, 115r); warden 1672-3, 1685-7, 1690-1 (M1, ff.129r, 132r; M2, ff.28r, 32r, 48v, 54r)
- Robert abled mt 4 Jan. 1710/11 (A2, f.65r); searcher 1717-18 (M3, ff.53r, 56r)
- Robert abled mt 18 March 1722/3 (A2, f.83r)
- BEILBY, Bielbie**
- Robert son of William B. of Healey, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Fordan Wreight of York, tailor, 1 May 1613 (App.1, f.26r); abled 10 Feb. 1631/2 (A1, f.85r)
- BELL,**
- Davy(e) (signs David) abled mt 25 Nov. 1573 (surety: Thomas Andrew) (A1, f.15r) searcher for tailors 1587 (A1, f.36r); searcher for tailors 1595 (A1, f.50v); searcher for the hosiers 1599 (A1, f.54r); searcher 1610-11 (A1, f.67r); searcher for hosiers 1614-15 (A1, f.71v)
- John abled mt 7 May 1585 (surety: Peter Wasling) (A1, f.32r); searcher for tailors 1602 (A1, f.57v); searcher 1607-8 (A1, f.64v); searcher for hosiers 1613-14 (A1, f.70v); searcher 1614-15 (A1, f.71v); searcher for hosiers 1615-16 (A1, f.72v); searcher for hosiers 1618-19 (A1, f.75v)
- Katherine wife of Richard. abled mt 20 Nov. 1730 (A2, f.93r)

BELL (cont.)

Thomas *either* son of Richard B. of Thornton le Street, co. Yorks, baker, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Sleightholme of York, tailor, 15 Aug. 1609 (App.1, f.14r) *or* son of Richard B. of North Kilvington, co. Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to David Bell of York, tailor, 15 June 1610 (App.1, f.17v); abled mt 28 April 1617 (A1, f.74r)

Thomas son of Henry B. of York, cooper, app. to Thomas Mounсор of York, mt, 3 July 1785 (App.2, f.48r); York. adm. 16 Aug. 1798 (A3, f.39r); searcher 1800 (M5, f.101v)

BELLINGHAM,

Joan, Mrs abled mt 2 May 1721 (A2, f.81r)

BELWOOD, Leonard adm. 14 April 1607 (A1, f.63v)

BENSON, Jane adm. 26 Jan. 1761 (A3, f.13v)

John abled mt 19 Feb. 1745/6 (A2, f.109r); searcher 1755-6, 1764-5, 1767-8 (M4, ff.91r, 94r, 127r, 130r, 139r, 142r); warden 1768-70 (M4, ff.143r, 146r, 151r); Master 1773-4 (A3, f.24r; M4, ff.164r, 167r)

BEST, Beste

John son of John B. of Hutton upon Derwent, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Cobb of York, tailor, 1 May 1613 (App.1, f.26v); abled mt 17 Oct. 1620 (A1, f.77r); searcher 1631-2 (A1, f.85r); searcher 1636-7 (A1, f.89r); searcher 1641 (A1, f.94r)

BESWICK, Thomas abled mt 15 Aug. 1670 (A2, f.6r)

BETSON, Giles abled mt 14 July 1581 (sureties: Roland Ellis, George Middeltone) (A1, f.28r)

BEWE, Thomas abled mt 23 Aug. 1687 (A2, f.29r)

BICKERTON, Leonard abled mt 16 Feb. 1598/9 (surety: Robert Lampton) (A1, f.53r)

BILTON, Jane York. adm. 15 Dec. 1791 (A3, f.34v)

Thomas abled a draper 29 April 1746 (A2, f.109r; cf. M4, f.45v); searcher 1747-8 (M4, ff.56r, 58r); warden 1748, 1755-6 (M4, ff.59r, 91r, 94r); Master 1752-3 (A3, ff.6r-7r; M4, ff.77r, 81r)

William son of Francis B. late of York, linen draper, app. to Redman Stabler of York, draper 12 March 1765 (App.2, f.21v); adm. 19 May 1774 (A3, f.24r); searcher 1774-5 (M4, ff.168r, 171r); warden 1777, 1782-3, 1785, 1790 (M5, ff.4r, 26r, 29r, 37v, 59v); Master 1781-2 (A3, f.29v; M5, ff.22r, 25r)

BINGLEY, Richard son of James B. late of Blyth, Notts., gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Burton of York, draper, 1 Aug. 1653 (App.1, f.120r); abled md 31 Aug. 1660 (A1, f.111r)

BINKES, Bynk(es)

George son of William B. of Brighton, co. Yorks, husbandman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Campleshon of York, tailor, 10 June 1628 (App.1, f.65v); abled mt 31 March

- 1641 (A1, f.93r); searcher 1649-50 (A1, f.100r); searcher 1654-5 (A1, f.105r; M1, ff.52r, 55r)
- BINKES** (cont.) Robert abled mt 23 June 1583 (surety: George Brownles) (A1, f.29v)
- BIRDSALL**, William son of Edmund B. of Heslington, co. Yorks, feltmaker, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Dickons of York, tailor, 14 Feb. 1612/13 (App.1, f.25r); abled mt 15 Aug. 1623 (A1, f.80r)
- BIRKHEAD**, Birkehead
William son of William B. of Huby, pa. Harewood, co. Yorks, butcher, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Wharton of York, tailor, 1 Sept. 1654 (App.1, f.122r); abled mt 28 May 1662 (A1, f.112v); searcher 1678-9 (M1, ff.153r, 155r)
- William abled mt 6 Aug. 1689 (A2, f.32r)
- BISHOPP**, Ralph son of Bryan B. of York, miller, app. for 7 yrs to George Tiplinge of York, tailor, 8 May 1626 (App.1, f.60v); abled mt 29 Aug. 1633 (surety: George Tiplinge) (A1, f.87r)
- BLACKBURN**,
William (signs Blackbourn) abled mt 16 July 1596 not being present in this city (surety: John Plewman, John Tomlynson) - gave 20s. and a silver spoon (A1, f.51r)
- BLAIXTONE**, John abled md 23 June 1610 (A1, f.66v)
- BLANCHARD** *see* **BLANSHARD**
- BLANDE**, Christopher son of James B. and late app. to Mr Plommer of York, tailor (now deceased) for 8 yrs on 29 Sept. 1620; set over as app. to William Snawden of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 21 May 1625 (App.1, f.59v); abled mt 16 July 1634 (A1, f.88r)
- John son of John B. of Burton Stather, Lincs., tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Bosse of York, tailor, 21 Aug. 1609 (App.1, f.14v); abled mt 15 Aug. 1618 (A1, f.75v)
- BLANSHARD**, Blanchard
Edward son of Thomas B. late of Melbourne,, co. Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Jefferson of York, mt, 14 April 1668 (App.1, f.144v); abled mt 1 April 1676 (A2, f.12v)
- Elizabeth dau. of Hungerford B. late of Acomb, York, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Edwards, 21 Dec. 1725 (App.1, f.226v); abled mt 2 March 1732/3 (A2, f.95r)
- John son of William B. of York, gent., app. for 7 yrs to John Wilkinson of York, draper, 14 Aug. 1660 (App.1, f.132r); abled mt 29 Nov. 1670 (A2, f.6r); searcher 1673-4 (M1, ff.134r, 135r); warden 1678-80 (M1, ff.153r, 155r, 159r)
- John abled md 13 Jan. 1697/8 *sic* ?1676/7 (A2, f.12v)
- John abled md 15 Jan. 1697/8 (A2, f.46r)
- John son of John B. of York, translator, app. to Mary Kidsonn, mt, 8 July 1752 (App.2, f.4r); adm. 18 May 1764 (A3, f.17r); searcher 1768-9 (M4, ff.143r, 146r)

- BLANSHARD** (cont.) Luke abled a free draper 13 Feb. 1701/2 (A2, f.49v);
searcher 1702-3 (M2, ff.106r, 109r); warden 1704-5
(M2, ff.114r, 118r)
- William son of Richard B. of York, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to
John Blanshard, draper, 24 June 1673 (App.1, f.150r); abled
md 11 Aug. 1682 (A2, f.22r); searcher 1683 (M2, f.17r);
died 1683 (M2, f.20r)
- BLECKLEY**, Bleckly,
William York. Woollen draper. adm. 20 Nov. 1800 (A3, f.40v);
searcher 1802 (M5, f.109v); warden 1803, 1806 (M5,
ff.113v, 125v); Master 1805-6 (A3, f.43v; M5, ff.122r,
125r)
- BLYTH**, Blith(e), Blyeth
- Mary daughter of Thomas Blyth, draper, deceased. abled a draper
26 May 1693 (A2, f.38v; M2, f.63r)
- Thomas son of Thomas B. of Askham Bryan, gent., app. for 7 yrs to
Joseph Swailes, draper, 14 Dec. 1640 (App.1, f.98v); abled
md 11 Feb. 1647/8 (A1, f.98r); searcher 1649-50
(A1, f.100r; M1, ff.31r, 34r); warden 1670-3, 1681-3, 1690
(M1, ff.119r, 123r, 128r, 132r; M2, ff.6r, 9r, 13r, 48v);
died 1690 (M2, f.52r)
- William abled md 29 March 1662 (A1, f.112v); searcher 1664-5
(A2, f.1r; M1, ff.95r, 100r)
- William son of William B. late of York, draper, deceased, app. for 7
yrs to Mark Coulson of York, mt, 1 Nov. 1676 (App.1,
f.153r); abled mt 7 Jan. 1684/5 (A2, f.25r)
- BODDY**, Body, Bodye
- Anne adm. 24 June 1805 (A3, f.43r; M5, f.120v)
- Jane abled mt 20 June 1730 (A2, f.92r)
- Richard son of Richard B. of Northallerton, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for
7 yrs to William Motus of York, mt, 11 March 1668/9
(App.1, f.145r); abled mt 1 May 1676 (A2, f.12v)
- BOLLAND**, Thomas (*possibly* the son of Thomas B. of York, app. to Michael
Thompson of York, mt, 2 Jan. 1778) (App.2, f.40r); adm.
28 Feb. 1805 (A3, f.43r)
- BOLTON**, Thomas son of Thomas B. of Brandsby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for
7 yrs to Thomas Ellis of York, mt, 2 Feb. 1742/3 (App.1,
f.257r); adm. mt 19 June 1756 (A3, f.10r); searcher 1758-9
(M4, ff.103r, 106r)
- BOOTH**, Benjamin abled mt 22 June 1715 (A2, f.73r)
- BOOTLE**, Boutle,
- John adm. mt 27 May 1662 (A1, f.112v); searcher 1688-9, 1693-
4, 1696-7 (A2, f.30r; M2, ff.42r, 44r, 65v, 67r, 79r, 82r);
warden 1697-9 (M2, ff.83r, 85r, 95r)
- Robert son of John B. of Bootle, Lancs., tailor, deceased, app. for 7
yrs to Marmaduke Jefferson, tailor, 27 April 1658 (App.1,
f.128v); abled mt 9 Sept. 1672 (A2, f.8r)

BOSSE, George son of John B. of Kirby Underdale, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Cocke of York, tailor, 1 May 1610 (App.1, f.16r); abled mt 7 Nov. 1617 (A1, f.74v)

Thomas abled mt 6 Feb. 1600/1 (A1, f.55v); searcher 1612-13 (A1, f.70v); searcher 1622-3 (A1, f.79r); searcher for hosiers 1623-4 (A1, f.80r)

BOURGHE, James abled mt 29 Jan. 1584/5 (A1, f.31v)

BOUSFELL, BOUSFEILD *see* **BUSFEILD(E)**

BOUTLE *see* **BOOTLE**

BOVELL, Bovel, Boveilde

George son of John B. of York, carpenter, app. for 8 yrs to John Bovell of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1620 (App.1, f.48r); abled mt 15 Feb. 1632/3 (A1, f.86r)

John son of William B. of Earswick, Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Gyles 5 March 1607/8 (App.1, f.9v); abled mt 26 Sept 1620 (A1, f.77r)

Richard abled md 15 Feb. 1633/4 (A1, f.87r)

Vincent abled mt 9 June 1598 (surety: Roger Jackson) (A1, f.52v); searcher for tailors 1604 (A1, f.59v); searchers 1613-14, 1618-19 (A1, ff.70v, 75v); searcher for hosiers 1620-1, 1625-6 (A1, ff.77r, 81v)

see also Busfeild

BOWDE, Bowed

Robert abled mt 3 July 1564 (surety: John Sergentson) (A1, f.5r); searcher for tailors 1581 (A1, f.28r)

BOWE, William abled mt 7 May 1585 (A1, f.32r)

BOWMER *see* **BULMER**

BOWSFELL *see* **BUSFEILD(E)**

BOYNTON, John abled mt 29 Oct. 1691 (A2, f.35v)

BRADFORD, Bradforth

Robert son of William B. of Holme on Spalding Moor, co. Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Robert Straker, 29 Sept. 1656 (App.1, f.126v); abled mt 20 March 1670/1 (A2, f.6r)

BRADLEY, Thomas son of Peter B. late of Louth, Lincs., gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Richardson of York, gent., 24 May 1665 (App.1, f.140r); abled md 11 June 1672 (A2, f.7r); searcher 1672-3 (A2, f.8r; M1, ff.129r, 130r)

BRATHWAIT, George abled mt 11 Nov. 1580 (surety: Augustine Dockan) (A1, f.26v)

BREAREY, James abled md 15 Feb. 1638/9 (A1, f.91r); Master 1640-1 (A1, f.93r - ? *another James B.*); warden 1667-8 (M1, ff.109r, 111r); Master 1671-2 (A2, f.7r; M1, ff.125r, 128r)

BRECKEN, William abled mt 17 March 1573/4 (surety: Thomas Parker) (A1, f.15v)

BRICE, William son of William B. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Dunning of York, mt, 18 May 1736 (App.1, f.247r); abled mt 14 Aug. 1753 (A3, f.7r)

- BRIGHAM, Brigam**
 Richard son of Robert B. late of Thornton, co.Yorks, husbandman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Vincent, 7 Dec. 1681 (App.1, f.158r); abled mt 6 March 1692/3 (A2, f.38v); searcher 1701-2 (M2, ff.103r, 105r); warden 1703, 1711-12 (M2, f.110r; M3, ff.25r, 28r); Master 1704-5 (A2, f.52r; M2, ff.114r, 118r)
- Richard son of Mr B. of co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Margaret Blanshard, draper, 2 Feb. 1692/3 (App.1, f.175v); abled md 20 Feb. 1699/1700 (A2, f.48v)
- BRITTEN, John** abled mt 5 Nov. 1585 (surety: William Sonley) (A1, f.33v)
- BROADHEAD, Brodehead(e)**
 John son of James B. of York, shearman, deceased, app. for 9 yrs to James Dixon, 14 June 1649 (App.1, f.111r); abled mt 23 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- BRODBOURNE,**
 Cuthbert abled mt 11 June 1571 - to make a dinner for the whole Company (A1, f.12v)
- BROMPTON, Bromton**
 Hugh son of John B. late of 'Thistle', Lincs., yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Marmaduke Jefferson, tailor, 4 Sept. 1656 (App.1, f.126r); abled mt 13 April 1670 (A2, f.5r); searcher 1675-6, 1679-80 (A2, f.12r; M1, ff.141r, 144r, 156r, 158r)
- BROUNLES** *see* **BROWNLES**
- BROWN, Browne**
 Bartholomew abled mt 4 April 1600 (surety: Wm Haxupp) (A1, f.55r)
 Edward abled mt 3 June 1590 (surety: George Rawkes) (A1, f.40r); searcher for tailors 1604 (A1, f.59v)
 Mathew abled mt 16 Oct. 1684 (A2, f.25r)
 Nicholas abled mt 16 March 1575/6 (sureties: John Plumer, Mathew Walley) (A1, f.18v)
 Thomas son of James B. of York, mason, app. to Michael Thompson of York, staymaker and mt, 24 June 1785 (App.2, f.48r); York. adm. 23 May 1799 (A3, f.39r); searcher 1801-2 1806-7, 1809-10, 1822-3, 1826-7, 1830-1 (M5, ff.105v, 109r, 125v, 129r, 137v, 140r, 190v, 194r, 208r, 211r; M6, ff.5v, 11r); warden 1810-11, 1813-14, 1819-20, 1823-4, 1827-8, 1829-30, 1831-2, 1833-4, 1835-6 (M5, ff.141v, 145r, 153v, 157r, 177r, 181r, 194v, 198r, 211v, 218r; M6, ff.1v, 5r-v, 12v, 15v, 20v, 23v, 27r, 31r); Master 1812-13, 1828-9 (A3, f.47r; M5, ff.150r, 153r, 219r, 222r)
 William (possibly son of Thomas B. of Knaresborough, app. to Thomas Richardson of York, mt, 24 Feb. 1774) (App.2, f.34v); York. woollen draper. adm. 8 Dec. 1796 (A3, f.37r)
- BROWNLES, Brounles, Browneles**
 George abled mt 4 May 1573 (surety: John Sergentson) (A1, f.14v). searcher for tailors 1595 (A1, f.50v)

- BROXUPP**, Broxam
Abraham son of John B. of York, dyer, app. for 7 yrs to Roger Peacocke of York, mt, 3 July 1668 (App.1, f.145r); searcher 1690-1 (M1, ff.49r, 54r)
- BRUCKLEBANCK**,
William abled mt 29 Nov. 1706 (A2, ff.59r, 60r)
- BRUSE**, Henry abled mt 15 June 1575 (sureties: William Gibson, George Stevenson) (A1, f.17r)
- BUCK**, Nathaniel [*possibly* the son of Nathaniel B. of York, merchant, deceased, app. for 9 yrs to Robert Wreighte of York, tailor, 24 June 1625 (App.1, f.58r); set over as app. to Roger Fairer of York for the rest of his term, 8 Oct. 1629 (App.1, f.68v)]; abled mt 4 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- BUCKLE**, Francis abled mt 17 Jan. 1607/8 (A1, f.64v); searcher 1615-16, 1620-1 (A1, ff.72v, 77r); Master 1627-8 (A1, f.82v)
- BUCKTON**, Symon son of Thomas B. of Hudswell, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. to Andrew Smith of York, tailor, 1 May 1613 (App.1, f.26v); abled mt 14 Nov. 1622 (A1, f.79r); searcher 1646-7, 1653-4, 1655-6 (A1, ff.97r, 104r, 106r; M1, ff.19r, 48r, 51r, 56r, 59r)
- William [*possibly* the son of Simon B. of York, tailor, app. to his father for 7 yrs, 1 Aug. 1636 (App.1, f.89r)]; abled mt 19 June 1654 (A1, f.104r)
- BULMER**, Bowmer
John abled mt 10 Feb. 1748/9 (A2, f.113r)
Richard abled mt 21 June 1734 (A2, f.96r; cf. M3, f.123r); searcher 1738-9 (M4, ff.15r, 18r)
Thomas abled mt 24 June 1695 (A2, f.41r)
William *either* son of Francis B. of Leaveshall [*?Loversall*], co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Couper of York, tailor, 25 Dec. 1656 (App.1, f.126v) *or* son of Barnard B. late of Burnby, co.Yorks, wheelwright, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Hillary of York, mt, 29 June 1665 (App.1, f.140r); ; abled mt 1 Sept. 1674 (A2, f.10r); searcher 1686-7, 1698-9, 1705-6 (A2, f.28r; M2, ff.31r, 34r, 87r, 96r, 120r, 122r); warden 1707-9 (M3, ff.6r, 10r, 14r); Master 1710-11 (A2, ff.65r, 66r; M3, ff.20r, 23r); warden 1714-15, 1720-22 (M3, ff.41r, 44r, 65r, 68r, 73r)
- BURDEN**, Burdon
Richard Master 1566, 1580 (A1, ff.7r, 26r)
- BURDUS**, John abled mt 21 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- BURNE**, Christopher [*possibly* the son of Francis B. of North Stainley, co.Yorks, blacksmith, app. for 8 yrs to Robert Craue of York, tailor, 1 May 1633 (App.1, f.77r)]; abled mt 13 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- BURNETT**, John son of Richard B. of Otley, co.Yorks, clothier, app. for 9 yrs to Thomas Dennison of York, mt, 24 Aug. 1672 (App.1,

- f.149r); abled mt 11 Feb. 1683/4 (A2, f.24r); el. searcher 1690 but being a Quaker refused to take the oath and was replaced (M2, f.48v)
- BURNISTON**, Burnistone
John son of Austin B. of York, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Ellis of York, mt, 19 Jan. 1735/6 (App.1, f.246v); abled mt 1 Dec. 1749 (A2, f.114r)
- BURNLEY**, William abled mt 29 Nov. 1732 (A2, f.95r); searcher 1735, 1741-2 (M4, ff.2r, 28r, 30r)
- BURRELL**, Mathew abled mt 19 Aug. 1668 (A2, f.3r)
- BURTON**, John abled mt 10 March 1563/4 (surety: William Cowper, innholder) (A1, f.4r). *Entry cancelled.*
- John *either* son of Peter B. late of Bishopfeildes, co.Yorks, app. for 9 yrs to William Close of York, tailor, 25 Nov. 1618 (App.,1, f.41v) *or* son of George B. of York, joiner, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Bovell of York, draper (App.1, f.80v); abled md [blank] 1640 (A1, f.93r); searcher 1646-7 (A1, f.97r; M1, f.19r); Master 1652-3 (A1, f.103r; M1, ff.43r, 46r)
- Thomas abled mt 7 June 1594 (A1, f.49r); searcher for tailors 1600 (A1, f.55v)
- BUSBIE**, Henry son of George B. late of York, webster, app. for 8 yrs to Robert Metcalfe of York, tailor, 1 June 1612 (App.1, f.22r); set over as app. to Laurence Archer for the rest of his term 8 Nov. 1615 (App.1, f.33v); abled mt 3 Nov. 1620 (A1, f.77r)
- BUSFEILD(E)**, Bousfell, Bousfeild, Bousfield, Bowsfell, Busfeld
Christopher abled md 15 Nov. 1616 (A1, f.73v); searcher 1625-6 (A1, f.81v); searcher for drapers 1626-7 (A1, f.82r)
- John (signs Bowsfell) abled a 'draper tailor' 23 Feb. 1581/2 (surety: Thomas Parker) (A1, f.28v); searcher for tailors 1588 (A1, f.38r); Master 1592 (A1, f.47r)
- Martin son of Vincent B. late of York, draper, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Mathew Hutton of York, draper, undated [Feb-March 1621/2]; abled 8 Nov. 1631 (A1, f.85r); searcher 1634-5 (A1, f.88r)
- Vincent abled md 30 Jan. 1599/1600 (A1, f.54v); searcher for drapers 1607-8 (A1, f.64v). *See also* Bovell.
- BUSKILL**, George abled mt 28 March 1655 (A1, f.105r)
- George junior abled mt 31 March 1690 (A2, f.32v)
- Ruben abled mt 22 June 1697 (A2, f.43r)
- BUSSY**, Bussie Ann dau. of Jacob B. of York, app. to Ann Ellis of York, mantua maker 17 July 1766 (App.2, f.23v); adm. 27 Nov. 1777 (A3, f.26v)
- Paul son of John B. of York, joiner, app. for 9 yrs to Christopher Appleby 11 Aug. 1607 (App.1, f.7v); abled mt 11 Aug.

- 1621 (A1, f.78r)
- BUSTARD**, Marwood (Marmaduke) adm. 23 May 1755 (A3, f.9v); searcher 1756-7, 1758-9 (M4, ff.95r, 97r, 103r, 106r)
- BUTLER**, Guy abled mt 17 Feb. 1584/5 (sureties: John Wylliamson and 'B') (A1, f.31v)
- Richard son of Thomas B. of Dunnington, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Smith of York, tailor, 4 Dec. 1623 (App.1, f.54v); set over as app. to John Stubley of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 22 June 1626 (App.1, f.60v); abled 18 Feb. 1630/1 (A1, f.84r)
- Robert abled mt 8 May 1677 (A2, f.16r)
- Robert son of Robert B. of York, app. to William Dawson of York, mt, 2 Jan. 1775 (App.2, f.36r); turned over to Michael Thompson 23 Jan. 1779 (App.2, f.41v); adm. 24 Feb. 1785 (A3, f.30v); searcher 1788-9 (M5, ff.51r, 55r)
- BUTTERMAN**, James son of John B. of Barnard Castle, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Walker, 1 Aug. 1704 (App.1, f.189r); abled mt 8 Oct. 1711 (A2, f.68r)
- BUXTON**, Sarah dau. of John B. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Beeforth of York, widow, mt, 3 Feb. 1736/7 (App.1, f/248v); abled mt 17 June 1748 (A2, f.112r)
- BYNKES** *see* **BINKES**
- CALLAM**, Calam(e), Calom
- James abled mt 4 Nov. 1596 (A1, f.51v)
- William abled mt 14 June 1570 (sureties: Mathew Callam, Thomas Webbe) (A1, f.11v); searcher for tailors 1579 (A1, f.25r); Master 1586 (A1, f.35r)
- Mr Master the 2nd time 1559 (A1, f.1r); Master the 3rd time 1569 (A1, f.10r)
- CALVERT**, Thomas adm. free bro. 4 Dec. 1754 (A3, f.8v)
- CAMPLESHON**, Camplejohn, Camplesson
- Edward son of Roger C. of Cattall, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Campleshon of York, tailor, 24 May 1618 (App.1, f.40v); abled 8 March 1630/1 (A1, f.84r)
- Robert abled mt 24 Jan. 1588/9 (surety: Robert Thornbury) (A1, f.38v); searcher 1599 (A1, f.54r)
- Robert adm. 13 March 1775 (A3, f.24v); searcher 1780-1 (M5, ff.18r, 21r)
- Thomas abled mt 6 Oct. 1590 (A1, f.41r); searcher for tailors 1600, 1605 (A1, ff.55v, 61r); searcher 1609-10 (A1, f.66v); searcher for hosiers 1610-11 (A1, f.67r); searcher for drapers 1611-12 (A1, f.68r); Master 1612-13, 1622-3 (A1, ff.69v, 79r)
- CANT**, Marmaduke abled mt 7 Jan. 1708/9 (A2, f.62r); searcher 1719-20 (M3, ff.61r, 64r)
- Thomas son of John C. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to John Taylor of York, mt, 31 (*sic*) Sept. 1671 (App.1, f.147v);

- abled mt 24 May 1681 (A2, f.20r)
- CARACK** *see* **CARRACK**
- CARBUTT**, Francis son of Tabitha C., app. for 9 yrs to John Bagley of York, woollen draper 7 July 1769 (App.2, f.28r); adm. 26 Sept. 1782 (A3, f.30r)
- CARLELL**, William abled mt 26 May 1562 (surety: Thomas Gibson) (A1, f.2v)
- CARLTON**, Carleton
Thomas son of John C. of Shipton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Vanner, 10 Feb. 1717/18 (App.1, f.212v); abled mt 16 Feb. 1725/6 (A2, f.88r); searcher 1732-3 (M3, ff.115r, 119r)
- CARRACK**, Carack,
Stephen son of Stephen C., deceased, app. for 8 yrs to John Creswick, 28 Aug. 1691 (App.1, f.173v); abled mt 29 May 1702 (A2, f.50r)
- CARTER**, Thomas son of William C. of Poppleton, Yorks, labourer, app. for 9 yrs to Richard Smith 28 May 1607 (App.1, f.7r); abled mt 31 Jan. 1616/7 (A1, f.74r); searcher 1638-9 (A1, f.91r)
- CARTHWRIGHT**,
William abled md 3 March 1637/8 (A1, f.90r)
- CASH**, Nahum son of Nahum C., app. for 8 yrs to Ralph Clewley, 29 June 1685 (App.1, f.166r); abled mt 5 March 1693/4 (A2, f.39r)
- CASTELL**, George adm. 18 Feb. 1813 (A3, f.47r); searcher 1815-17, 1819-20 (M5, ff.161v, 165r-v, 168r, 177v, 181r); warden 1820-1, 1825-6, 1828 (M5, ff.181v, 186r, 202v, 206r, 219v); Master 1824-5 (M5, ff.199r, 202r)
- John son of William C. of York, app. to William Strickland, mt, 30 Aug. 1791 (App.2, f.55r); York. adm. 24 Feb. 1803 (A3, f.41v); searcher 1811-12 (M5, ff.145v, 148r)
- CAWTON**, William adm. 1 Dec. 1760 (A3, f.13v) [to be identified with William Cotton below, cf. J.Malden, *Register of York Freemen* (1989), p.100]
- CHAITER** *see* **CHAYTER**
- CHAMERS**, John abled mt 3 Sept. 1562 (surety: George Skotson, armourer) (A1, f.3r)
- CHAMPLEY**, Chamley
James son of John C. of Barmby Moor, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Nicholas Rogers of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1651 (App.1, f.115v); abled mt 28 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
- CHAPMAN**, Thomas son of Joseph C. of York, brewer, app. for 7 yrs to Jeremiah Hall, 18 June 1730 (App.1, f.233v); abled mt 10 Sept. 1740 (A2, f.103r)
- CHAPPELL**, Thomas son of John C. of Harwood, Yorks, mason, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wilson 6 May 1607 (App.1, f.5v); abled mt 18 June 1616 (A1, f.73r)
- CHARLTON**, George York. adm. 18 Feb. 1802 (A3, f.41r)

- CHAYTER, Chaiter, Chater, Chatter**
 George son of Ralph C. of Wensley, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Maisterman of York, draper, 1 Apr. 1620 (App.1, f.46r); abled md 12 June 1626 (A1, f.82r); searcher 1629-30 (A1, f.83v); searcher for drapers 1630-1 (A1, f.84r)
- John son of Henry C. of York, bricklayer, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Ellis, 1 May 1726 (App.1, f.227r); abled mt 7 Aug. 1733 (A2, f.96r)
- CHERRY, Richard** son of Thomas C. of Durham, confectioner, app. for 7 yrs to John Napier, 21 May 1716 (App.1, f.209r); abled mt 11 Feb. 1723/4 (A2, f.84r)
- CHESTER, Thomas** son of Robert C. of York, baker, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to John Pecke of York, tailor, 5 July 1654 (App.1, f.122r); abled mt 27 Jan. 1663/4 (A1, f.115r)
- CHETTLE, Thomas** abled mt 14 May 1746 (A2, f.109r, cf. M4, f.47v); searcher 1767-8, 1770-1, 1774-5 (M4, ff.139r, 142r, 152r, 155r, 168r, 171r); warden 1775-6, 1778-9, 1781-2 (M4, ff.172r, 175r; M5, ff.10r, 13r, 22r, 25r); Master 1780-1 (A3, f.29r; M5, ff.18r, 21r)
- CHIPPING, Elizabeth *alias*** wife of Henry Williams.
 dau. of Mary C. of Hull, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Thornton Duke of York, mt, 23 Oct. 1723 (App.1, f.223v); abled mt 6 Aug. 1731 (A2, f.94r)
- CLAPAM, Lanslet** abled mt 8 Feb. 1559/60 (A1, f.1r)
- CLARK, Clarke, Clerk(e)**
 Edmund abled mt 23 May 1739 (A2, f.101r)
- Edward son of William C., tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to James Walker, 21 Nov. 1699 (App.1, f.184v); abled mt 22 Jan. 1711/12 (A2, f.68r)
- Francis son of (*blank*) of (*blank*), co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Clarke of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1639/40 (App.1, f.100r); abled mt 27 March 1647 (A1, f.97r)
- Francis abled mt 16 Feb. 1647/8 (A1, f.98r)
- James son of Charles C. of Clifton, York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Tomson of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1635 (App.1, f.86v); abled mt 18 Dec. 1644 (A1, f.95r)
- John abled mt 19 Nov. 1611 (sureties: William Fletcher, Thomas Cowpland) (A1, f.68v); searcher 1618-19 (A1, f.75v)
- Margaret daughter of John Clark. abled mt 27 Nov. 1712 (A2, f.71r)
- Thomas adm. 14 April 1607 (A1, f.63v); searcher 1613-14 (A1, f.70v); Master 1618-19, 1641 (A1, ff.75v, 94r)
- William son of Thomas C. of Earswick, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Mawde, draper, 1 June 1646 (App.1, f.105r); abled md 21 July 1655 (A1, f.106r); searcher 1659-60 (A1, f.110r; M1, ff.73r, 76r); warden 1664-5, 1665-6, 1676-7 (M1, ff.95r, 100r, 101r, 104r, 145r, 148r); Master 1679-80 (M1, ff.156r, 158r)
- William abled mt 22 Sept. 1688 (A2, f.30r)

- CLARKSON**, Francis abled mt 16 Aug. 1658 (A1, f.109r)
- CLAYTON(E)**, Hammon (signs Hammant)
 abled mt 18 March 1583/4 (surety: John Hudlis) (A1, f.31r)
- CLEDEROWE**, Thomas abled mt 3 March 1595/6 (A1, f.50v)
- CLERK(E)** *see* **CLARK**
- CLEWLEY**, Ralph son of John C. late of Leek, Staffs., innholder, deceased,
 app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Dewtress of York, tailor, 30
 Dec. 1661 (App.1, f.133v); abled mt 22 Feb. 1668/9 (A2,
 f.3r); searcher 1684-5 (A2, f.25r; M2, ff.22r, 25r)
- CLIFTON**, James son of Thomas C. of York, linen draper, app. to Jaques
 Prestley of York, woollen draper, 14 May 1736 (App.1,
 f.248r); abled mt 11 Dec. 1745 (A2, f.109r); searcher 1747-
 8 (M4, ff.56r, 58r); warden 1748--50, 1756-8, 1760-1 (M4,
 ff.59r, 62r, 65r, 95r, 98r, 102r, 111r, 114r); Master 1751-2
 (A3, ff.4r-5r; M4, ff.73r, 76r)
- CLOSE**, Closse
 William son of Mark C. of Harkerside, Swaledale, Yorks, yeoman,
 deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Vincent Bovell, 23 May 1606
 (App.1, f.1v); abled mt 31 Jan. 1616/17 (A1, f.73v)
- CLOUGH**, Elizabeth dau. of Margaret C. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to
 Robert Hillary, 20 Nov. 1724 (App.1, f.225v); abled mt 13
 June 1732 (A2, f.94r)
- COALE** *see* **COLE**
- COATES**, Coats, Cotes, Cottess
 James abled mt 28 April 1591 (A1, f.41r); searcher 1624-5 (A1,
 f.80v)
- James son of Thomas C. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father,
 6 Jan. 1740/1 (App.1, f.254r); abled mt 7 Nov. 1753 (A3,
 f.7v); searcher 1762-3 (M4, ff.119r, 122r)
- James York. adm. 31 May 1790 (A3, f.33v)
- John abled mt 10 May 1615 (A1, f.72r)
- Thomas abled mt 26 Nov. 1740 (A2, f.103r; M4, f.24r)
- Thomas son of Thomas C. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father,
 2 Feb. 1743/4 (App.1, f.258r); adm. free bro. 13 Jan. 1755
 (A3, f.8v)
- William abled mt 10 Aug. 1599 (surety: Wm Haxuppe) (A1, f.54r)
- COBB**, Cobbe,
 Hannah abled mt 27 Aug. 1723 (A2, f.84r)
- Thomas abled mt 16 June 1598 (surety: Richard Beane) (A1, f.52v);
 searcher 1612-13, 1620-1, 1626-27 (A1, ff.69v, 77r, 82r);
 searcher for hosiers 1622-3, 1627-8 (A1, ff.79r, 82v)
- COCKE**, Cock
 John abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (A1, f.65v); searcher 1617-18, 1624-
 5 (A1, ff.74v, 80v)
- Richard searcher for tailors 1572 (A1, f.14r)
- William abled mt 21 Jan. 1585/6 (surety: William Grenburye) (A1,
 f.34r)
- see also* **COOK**

COCKING, Cocken, Cockin

- Mathew son of Richard C. of Newby Bridge, Lancs, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Pinder, 1 May 1706 (App.1, f.191r); then app. for 7 yrs to Richard Atkinson, 1 April 1707 (App.1, f.192v); abled mt 7 March 1726/7 (A2, f.89r)
- Richard son of Matthew C. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 6 July 1731 (App.1, f.236r); abled mt 2 Dec. 1742 (A2, f.106r); searcher 1746-7 (M4, ff.50r, 53r)

COCKSON, William

abled mt 15 Feb. 1632/3 (A1, f.86r)

CODAY, Jacob

son of Jarrett C., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Johnson, mt, 5 May 1686 (App.1, f.166v); abled mt 16 May 1698 (A2, f.46v)

COLE, Coale

- Charles adm. 19 Feb. 1778 (A3, f.27r); searcher 1778-9, 1780-1, 1785-6 (M5, ff.10r, 13r, 17v, 21r, 37v, 41r); warden 1786-7, 1792-3, 1797-8, 1804-5 (M5, ff.43r, 45r, 68r, 71r, 89v, 93r, 117v, 121r); Master 1791-2 (A3, f.34v; M5, ff.64r, 67r); dead by 19 Feb. 1807 (M5, f.127v)
- John son of John C. late of Snape, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Tennant of York, tailor, undated [1659] (App.1, f.131r); abled mt 1 Sept. 1671 (A2, f.7r); searcher 1678-9, 1682-3 (M1, ff.153, 155r; M2, ff.10r, 13r)
- John abled mt 19 May 1742 (A2, f.105r); searcher 1744-5, 1750-1, 1753-4 (M4, ff.41r, 44r, 67v, 72r, 83r, 86r); warden 1755-6, 1759-60 (M4, ff.88r, 94r, 107r, 110r); Master 1758-9 (A3, f.13r; M4, ff.103r, 106r)
- Robert son of Richard C., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Brigham, 28 Aug. 1698 (App.1, f.183r); abled mt 20 Jan. 1708/9 (A2, f.63r)

COLLYER, Collier

- John son of James C. of Richmond, co.Yorks, grassman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Preston of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1654 (App.1, f.122r); abled mt 10 Sept 1672 (A2, f.8r)
- John junior son of Bartholomew C. of York, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Story of York, tailor, 27 Aug. 1660 (App.1, f.132r); abled mt 2 Dec. 1681 (A2, f.21r)

COLSON *see* COULSON**COLTARD, Coltart, Colthorte, Coultard, Coulthorte, Coultorte, Cowltherte**

- William son of William C. of Northallerton, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to Anthony Hurwoode of York, tailor, 15 Aug. 1634 (App.1, f.82r); abled mt 4 Aug. 1643 (A1, f.94v); searcher 1653-4, 1656-7, 1659-60 (A1, ff.104r, 107r, 110r; M1, ff.48r, 51r, 60r, 63r, 73r, 76r)

CONINGWORTH,

- Robert son of John C. of Seaton Ross, co. Yorks., app. to Jane Jackson, relict of William J., late of York, mt (App.2, f.17v); adm. 20 June 1775 (A3, f.25r)

CONNSTABLE *see* CONSTABLE

- CONNYNGGAM,**
Robert abled mt 14 June 1570 (sureties: Andrew Watson, William Drinkall (A1, f.11r)
- CONSITT, Consett**
George son of Thomas C. of Riccall, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 10 yrs to Thomas Chappell of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1624 (App.1, f.56v); abled mt 11 May 1638 (A1, f.90r); searcher 1665-6, 1673-4 (A2, f.2r; M1, ff.101r, 104r, 133r, 135r)
- CONSTABLE, Connstable**
Elizabeth, Mrs abled mt 28 Aug. 1714 (A2, f.73r)
Marmaduke son of Edward C. of Maulds Meaburn, co.Westmd, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Simon Topham of York, tailor, 11 July 1653 (App.1, f.120r); abled mt 20 Nov. 1663 (A1, f.115r)
- CONSTANTINE, Alice** dau. of Henry C. late of Shipton, co.Yorks, merchant, app. for 7 yrs to Alice wife of William Waind of York, mt, 6 Oct. 1736 (App.1, f.248r); adm. 26 March 1755 (A3, f.9r)
- COOK, Coocke, Cooke,**
John adm. to freedom of Company 23 June 1606 (surety: Thomas Campleshon) (A1, f.61v)
Margaret dau. of Christopher C. of York, haberdasher of small wares, app. for 7 yrs to Hannah Beckwith of York, mt, 7 June 1750 (App.1, f.267v); adm. 30 March 1758 (A3, f.12v)
Mathew adm. 23 June 1606 (surety: John Dickonson) (A1, f.62r)
Richard abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: Henry Hill) (A1, f.1v)
Richard abled 7 Nov. 1607 (A1, f.64v)
Roger abled mt 16 March 1575/6 (sureties: John Sergentson, Gregory Barughe) (A1, f.18r)
- COOPER, Couper, Cowper**
Bartholomew abled mt 2 July 1594 (sureties: Percevell Metcalf, William Gill) (A1, f.49v)
John abled mt 20 June 1655 (A1, f.105v); searcher 1665-6, 1681-2 (A2, ff.2r, 21r; M1, ff.101r, 104r, M2, ff.6r, 9r); warden 1685-6, 1692-3 (M2, ff.27r, 31r, 58r, 62r); Master 1688-9 (A2, ff.30r, 31r; M2, ff.42r, 45r)
Lawrence adm. to freedom of Company 24 June 1606 (surety: William Tewe) (A1, f.61v)
Ralph son of Richard C. of Lathom, co.Lancs, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Clarke of York, tailor, 29 Sept. 1627 (App.1, f.64r); abled mt 10 Feb. 1640/1 (A1, f.93r); searcher 1641, 1646-7, 1648-9 (A1, ff. 94r, 97r, 99r; M1, ff.19r, 26r, 30r); Master 1655-6 (A1, f.106r; M1, ff.56r, 59r)
Richard son of Richard C. of Lathom, Lancs., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Clarke, 2 Feb. 1640/1 (App.1, f.100r); abled mt [5 May] 1648 (A1, f.98r); searcher 1655-6 (A1, f.106r; M1, ff.56r, 58r)
- CORDUKES, Cordex, Cordix, Corduex, Cordux**
Thomas son of Jonathan C. of Nor Ings [?North Ings], co. Yorks,

app. to William Ryley, staymaker 17 Jan. 1760 (App.2, f.14v); turned over to Thomas Knowlson 17 May 1763 (App.2, f.20r); turned over from Thomas Knowlson to William Dawson 17 June 1766 (App.2, f.23r); adm. 26 Feb. 1779 (A3, f.28r); searcher 1780-1, 1785-6, 1789-90 (M5, ff.18r, 20r, 38r, 40r, 56r, 59r); Master 1794-5 (A3, f.36r; M5, ff.77r, 81r); warden 1795-6, 1799 (M5, ff.82r, 85r, 97v)

CORDUKES (cont.) William son of Richard C. of Barton le Willows, app. for 7 yrs to John Tomlinson, draper, 27 May 1649 (App.1, f.111r); abled md 4 Aug. 1656 (A1, f.107r); searcher 1660-1 (A1, f.111r; M1, ff.77r, 80r)

CORNEY, William son of Robert C. late of Godley, co. Yorks, husbandman, deceased, app. to Henry Sawyer of York, tailor, 25 Dec. 1609 (App.1, f.15v); abled mt 23 June 1619 (A1, f.76r)

COTES *see* **COATES**

COTTON, Cotan, Coton

Mary dau. of William C. of York, mt, app. to Elizabeth Hunter of York, mt, 3 Jan. 1752 (App.2, f.2v); adm. 28 Jan. 1765 (A3, f.18r)

William [*see William Cawton above*]; searcher 1763-4 (M4, ff.123r, 126r); warden 1766-8 (M4, ff.135r, 138r, 141r); Master 1769-70 (A3, f.22r-v; M4, ff.148r, 151r)

William York. woollen draper. adm. 18 Feb. 1790 - £20 of his £30 fee returned since his father had taken the freedom 10 months after William was born (A3, f.33r); searcher 1792-3 (M5, ff.68r, 70r); warden 1793-4 (M5, ff.71v, 74r)

COULSON, Colson, Cowelson

Charles abled mt 24 May 1595 (sureties: Percivall Metcalf, Wm Gill, Martin Leedes, Thos Davye) - 20 shillings and a silver spoon (A1, f.50r); searcher for tailors 1603 (A1, f.59r); searcher 1608-9 (A1, f.65v)

Mark son of Nicholas C. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to John Burdus of York, mt, 1 Sept. 1663 (App.1, f.136r); abled mt 7 Dec. 1668 (A2, f.3r); searcher 1680-1, 1685-6, 1689-90 (A2, ff.26r, 32r; M2, ff.1r, 4r, 27r, 30r, 46r, 48r); el. warden 1692 but then excluded (M2, ff.60r, 61v); warden 1697-8 (M2, ff.83r, 85r); Master 1698-9 (A2, f.47r; M2, ff.87r, 96r)

COULTARD etc. *see* **COLTARD**

COULTON, Marmaduk(e) son of William C. late of York, pinner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Stephen of York, mt, 8 May 1667 (App.1, f.142v); abled mt 16 Sept. 1697 (A2, f.45r)

COULTORTE *see* **COLTARD**

COUPLAND, Cowpland

James (*either* son of Robert C. of York, carver, app. for 7 yrs to

- David Etherington 27 Nov. 1797 (App.2, f.62r) *or* son of Joseph C. of York, stonemason, app. to Thomas Orton of York, mt, 21 June 1802 (App.2, f.65r); adm. by indenture 17 Aug. 1809 (A3, f.45v); Master 1844 (A3, f.51r)
- COUPLAND** (cont.) Robert abled mt 3 Nov. 1598 (surety: Thos Kyllingbecke) (A1, f.52v)
- Thomas abled mt 10 May 1605 (surety: Robert Stockdell) (A1, f.60r); searcher 1611-12 (A1, f.68r)
- COURYE** *see* **CURRY**
- COWARD**, Cowarde
- John son of John C. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Beckwith of York, tailor, 25 July 1636 (App.1, f.88r); set over as app. to Charles Apleby, tailor, for 5 yrs, 1 May 1640 (App.1, f.98v); abled mt 12 Oct. 1646 (A1, f.97r)
- COWELSON** *see* **COULSON**
- COWLING**, Cowlinge
- Mathew son of Christopher C. of York, butcher, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Potts of York, draper, 17 June 1617 (App.1, f.38v); abled md 3 May 1625 (A1, f.81r)
- COWLSTON**, James abled mt 9 June 1598 'beynge note presentis in the cities' - 20s. and a silver spoon (surety: Robert Haryson) (A1, f.52r)
- COWLTHELTE** *see* **COLTARD**
- COWPLAND** *see* **COUPLAND**
- COWRVEY**, Paul abled mt 14 Nov. 1567 - 40s. for a dinner (A1, f.8r)
- COWTON**, Edward abled mt 8 April 1601 (surety: Thomas Campleshon) (A1, f.56r)
- COXSON**, Coxon
- William son of William C. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Wilkingson of York, tailor, 12 April 1654 (App.1, f.121r); abled mt 4 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- CRACROFT**, Craycroft
- Charles son of John C. late of York, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Isaac Robinson of York, mt, 1 Dec. 1740 (App.1, f.254r); set over as app. to Isaac Robinson junior for the rest of his term, 23 April 1744 (App.1, f.258v); abled mt 2 June 1747 (A2, f.111r); searcher 1750-1 (M4, ff.67v, 72r)
- CRAWE**, Richard son of Richard C. of Sand Hutton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wilson of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1616 (App.1, f.36v); abled mt 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- CRAYCROFT** *see* **CRACROFT**
- CREASER**, Thomas adm. 28 Feb. 1765 (A3, f.18r)
- CREETON**, Thomas son of Nicholas C. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Lawrence Archer of York, tailor, 8 Sept. 1625 (App.1, f.59v); set over as app. for 2 yrs to Henry Stubbes of York, tailor, 16 June 1628 (App.1, f.67r); abled 23 June 1629 (A1, f.83r)
- CREIGHTON**, Archibald abled mt 17 June 1730 (A2, f.92r); searcher 1735-6, 1745-6,

- 1750-1 (M4, ff.3r, 6r, 45r, 48r, 67v, 72r); warden 1751-3 (M4, ff.73r, 75r, 81r); Master 1757-8 (A3, f.12r; M4, ff.99r, 102r)
- CREIGHTON** (cont.) John adm. mt 20 Aug. 1755 (A3, f.10r); searcher 1756-7, 1759-60, 1762-3 (M4, ff.95r, 98r, 107r, 110r, 119r, 122r); warden 1763-6, 1768-9 (M4, ff.123r, 125r, 131r, 134r, 143r, 146r); Master 1767-8 (A3, f.21r; M4, ff.139r, 142r)
- CRESWICK**, Cresswick, Creswicke
- John abled mt 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- John son of John C. late of Pateley Bridge, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Fodington of York, mt, 15 Feb. 1665/6 (App.1, f.140v); abled mt 5 Feb. 1678/9 (A2, f.19r); searcher 1713-14 (M3, ff.36r, 40r)
- Thomas son of John C. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 12 April 1653 (App.1, f.118v); abled mt 22 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
- CRIPPLING**, John abled mt 6 Feb. 1561/2 (surety: John Browne) (A1, f.2v)
- CROCKDICK**, Croikedike
- Thomas abled mt 11 Aug. 1581 (sureties: Robert Askqwithe, Thomas Sowtheworthe, John Hudlis) (A1, f.28r); searcher for tailors 1588 (A1, f.38r)
- CROE**, Jane adm. 11 April 1757 (A3, f.11r)
- CROFT**, Crofte
- Ann adm. 30 Nov. 1780 (A3, f.29r)
- Charles abled mt 15 March 1615/16 (A1, f.72v)
- Gregory abled mt 2 Oct. 1592 (A1, f.47r)
- Ralph abled mt 12 Oct 1642 (A1, f.94v)
- Robert son of Edward C. of York, glasier, app. for 8 yrs to Nicholas Dobson of York, tailor, 12 Aug. 1635 (App.1, f.86r); set over as app. to Michael Jilburne of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 18 Nov. 1636 (App.1, f.89r); abled mt 9 Feb. 1641/2 (A1, f.94r)
- Robert abled mt 24 Aug. 1642 (A1, f.94v)
- Valentine abled mt 5 Oct. 1706 (A2, ff.58r, 60r)
- CROFTS**, John abled md 19 June 1694 (A2, f.39v); searcher 1695-6 (M2, ff.74r, 77r)
- CROSBY**, Crosbie, Crosbye
- Charles son of Richard C. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to George Peile, mt, 11 Nov. 1693 (App.1, f.176r); abled mt 19 June 1702 (A2, f.50r)
- Edward abled mt Dec. 1586 (sureties: Andrew Watson, Edward Johnson) (A1, f.35r); searcher for tailors 1603 (A1, f.59r)
- Henry abled mt 6 May 1614 (A1, f.71r)
- Paul son of Henry C. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 24 June 1636 (App.1, f.89v); searcher 1660-1, 1666-7, 1677-8 (A1, f.111r; A2, f.18r; M1, ff.77r, 80r, 105r, 108r, 149r, 152r); warden 1678-80 (M1, ff.153r, 155r, 158r)
- Robert abled 8 May 1612 (A1, f.69r)

- CROSEDALE, John** abled mt 28 Oct. 1689 (A2, f.32v)
- CROSTHWAITE, Crosthwat**
 James
 (signs Chrostwhayt) abled mt 13 Nov. 1587 (surety: James Crostwait the elder) (A1, f.36v)
- Richard son of Thomas C. late of Stoneraise in Threlkeld, Cumbd, gent., app. for 8 yrs to William Allanson of York, gent., 17 Sept. 1630; set over as app. to George Chater for the rest of his term, 22 March 1633/4 (App.1, f.80r); abled md 31 Jan. 1637/8 (A1, f.90r); searcher 1641 (A1, f.94r); warden 1669-71 (M1, ff.116r, 118r, 123r)
- William abled 27 June 1608 (surety: Robert Cowpland) (A1, f.65r)
- CUDWOORTH, George** abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (A1, f.65v)
- CUMMEGE, William**
 (signs Camydge) abled mt 8 March 1584/5 (surety: P) (A1, f.32r)
- CURRER, Hugh** son of William C. of Langbar in Craven, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Alexander Sherlocke of York, draper, 1 Aug. 1613 (App.1, f.28v); set over as app. to Mathew Hutton, draper, for rest of his term, 30 Nov. 1619 (App.1, f.45v); abled md 12 Oct. 1620 (A1, f.77r)
- CURRY(E), Courye**
 Thomas abled mt 9 Feb. 1582/3 (sureties: William Grenburye, George Thwattes) (A1, f.29r); searcher for tailors 1586, 1593 (A1, ff.35r, 48v)
- DAILE, Dail**
 Christopher abled mt 9 April 1578 (surety: John Plummer) (A1, f.23r)
- John son of Richard D. of York, butcher, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Leonard Belwood 5 Aug. 1607 (App.1, f.7v); after Belwood's death set over as app. to Leonard Watson of York, tailor, for the rest of his term 1 June 1612 (App.1, f.22v); abled mt 15 March 1615/16 (A1, f.72v); searcher 1632-3, 1640-1 (A1, ff.86r, 93r)
- Ralph abled mt 11 Nov. 1561 (surety: Edmond Jordan) (A1, f.2v)
- Richard searcher for tailors 1571 (A1, f.13r)
- DALKIN, Thomas** abled mt 23 June 1681 (A2, f.20r)
- DALTON, William** abled mt [nd] (A2, f.66r); ordered to be adm. 28 Feb. 1710-11 (M3, f.22r)
- DALTRIE** *see* **DAWTRYE**
- DANBIE, Thomas** son of Christopher D. of Mowthorpe, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Clarke of York, tailor, 21 June 1621 (App.1, f.49v); abled mt 13 Aug. 1631 (A1, f.85r)
- DARK, John** son of Robert D., late of York, cook. Abled mt 1 Oct. 1686 (A2, f.28r)
- DAVIE** *see* **DAVY**

DAVIS, Davies

- Joseph adm. 16 May 1771 (A3, f.23r); searcher 1779-80, 1783-4, 1788-9 (M5, ff.14r, 17r, 30r, 32r, 51r, 55r); warden 1789-90, 1794-5, 1798-9, 1802-3, 1805-7, 1809-10 (M5, ff.56r, 59r, 75v, 81r, 93v, 97r, 109v, 113r, 121v, 125r-v, 129r, 137v, 141r); Master 1793-4 (A3, f.35v; M5, ff.72r, 75r)
- Joseph junior son of Joseph D. senior, of York, mt, app. to Daniel Fraser of Davygate, York, mt, 10 Nov. 1784 (App.2, f.47r); York adm. 25 June 1792 (A3, f.35r); searcher 1795-6, 1799-1800, 1805-6, 1820-1 (M5, ff.81v, 85r, 97v, 100r, 121v, 125r, 181v, 186r); warden 1807, 1821, 1823 (M5, ff.129v, 186v, 192v); Master 1806-7 (A3, f.44r; M5, ff.126r, 129r)
- abled mt 26 Nov. 1740 (A2, f.103v)

DAVISON, Matthew**DAVY, Davie, Davye**

- Thomas abled mt 16 Aug. 1583 (surety: Thomas Asquith) (A1, f.30r); searcher for tailors 1594, 1606 (A1, ff.49v, 62v); searcher for drapers 1601 (A1, f.56v); searcher 1613-14 (A1, f.70v); searcher for drapers 1615-16 (A1, f.72v) (which Thomas, father or son?)
- Thomas app. for 7 yrs to his father 24 June 1606 (son of Thomas D. of York, tailor) (App.1, f.4r); abled 7 May 1613 (A1, f.70r)

DAWSON, Christopher

- abled mt 5 April 1605 (surety: Vincent Bovell) (A1, f.59v) searcher 1608-9 (A1, f.65v)
- Edward abled mt 21 June 1697 (A2, f.43r)
- Hannah wife of William. abled mt 30 April 1729 (A2, f.91r)
- John app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Faudington, 25 June 1682 (App.1, f.159v); abled mt 3 Aug. 1689 (A2, f.32r); searcher 1696-7, 1699-1700 (M2, ff.79r, 82r, 98r, 100r)
- John abled mt 23 May 1739 (A2, f.101v); searcher 1743-4 (M4, ff.37r, 40r)
- Richard abled mt 8 July 1736 (A2, f.99r)
- William son of John D. of York, pipemaker, app. for 8 yrs to John Dawson of York, mt, 1 June 1691 (App.1, f.173r); abled mt 23 June [1703] (A2, f.50v); searcher 1711-12 (M3, ff.25r, 28r)
- William son of George D. of York, translator, app. to George Ellis of York, mt, 1 Jan. 1752 (App.2, f.2v); adm. mt 29 Feb. 1760 (A3, f.13r); searcher 1761-2, 1773-4 (M4, ff.115r, 118r, 164r, 167r)

DAWNYE, Paul**DAWTRYE, Daltrie**

- Thomas esquire. adm. bro. of the Company 8 April 1601 (A1, f.56r)
- abled mt 17 Aug. 1569 (surety: Robert Askwith) (A1, f.10r); searcher for tailors 1578, 1582, 1590 (A1, ff.24r, 29r, 41r); searcher for hosiers 1591 (A1, f.46r); searcher for drapers 1597 (A1, f.52r)

*see also Dealtery***DAY,**

- Christopher son of William D. late of York, mt, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Napier, 2 Feb. 1707/8 (App.1, f.194v); abled mt 17

- June 1715 (A2, f.73r)
- DAY (cont.)** Israell son of James D. of York, baker, app. for 7 yrs to William Straker of York, mt, 30 May 1662 (App.1, f.133v); abled mt [blank] Nov. 1670 (A2, f.5r); searcher 1671-2 (A2, f.7r; M1, ff.125r, 128r); warden 1677-8 (M1, ff.149r, 151r)
- James abled mt 24 June 1612 (A1, f.69v); searcher 1619-20, 1627-8, 1631-2 (A1, ff.76v, 82v, 85r)
- John son of John D. of Scoreby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Thislewoode of York, tailor, 23 July 1636 (App.1, f.88r); abled mt 25 July 1645 (A1, f.96r)
- Mary abled mt 4 Dec. 1717 (A2, f.77r)
- Robert son of William D. late of Heworth, York, carpenter, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Reath of York, mt, 13 Oct. 1662 (App.1, f.135r); abled mt 3 Sept. 1678 (A2, f.19r)
- DEALTRY, Dealtrey**
- Susanna adm. 28 April 1755 (A3, f.9r)
- William son of William D. of York, flaxdresser, app. to George Ellis of York, mt, 2 Oct. 1766 (App.2, f.23v); turned over to Thomas Richardson 19 July 1770 (App.2, f.29v); adm. 25 Feb. 1780 (A3, f.28v)
- see also* Dawtry
- DENKIN, Denking, Donking**
- Cuthbert abled mt 23 Nov. 1652 (A1, f.103r); searcher 1662-3, 1667-8 (A1, f.114r; M1, ff.85r, 87r, 109r, 112r)
- Thomas son of Lancelot D. of Bennett Head, Cumbd., husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to John Best of York, tailor, 23 May 1634 *recte* 1636 (App.1, f.87v); abled mt 1 Aug. 1645 (A1, f.96r); searcher 1659-60, 1665-6, 1669-70 (A1, f.110r; A2, ff.2r, 5r; M1, ff.73r, 76r, 101r, 104r, 116r, 118r)
- DENNISON, Peter** abled mt 25 June 1666 (A2, f.2v)
- Thomas son of Thomas D. of Kirkby, Westmd, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to Cuthbert Denking, tailor, 10 June 1658 (App.1, f.128v); el. Master 1690 but being a Quaker refused to take the oath and a new master was elected (M2, f.48v); warden 1701-3 (M2, ff.103v, 105r, 112r)
- DENT, Dente**
- Gawen searcher for tailors 1571 (A1, f.13r); Master 1584 (A1, f.31v)
- George adm. 8 May 1607 (surety: David Bell) (A1, f.63v)
- Georg(e) abled mt 23 June 1676 (A2, f.12v)
- George junior abled mt 28 Oct. 1697 (A2, f.45v)
- James abled mt 8 Nov. 1583 (surety: Thomas Asquith) (A1, f.30v)
- Michael abled mt 13 Oct. 1570 (sureties: Mr Gillmyn and Oswald Dent)(A1, f.12r)
- Peter adm. 23 June 1607 (surety: Richard Lumley) (A1, f.64r)
- Richardson son of George D., app. for 8 yrs to John Smith, 21 May 1686 (App.1, f.166v); abled mt undated [1703/4] (A2, f.51r)

DENT (cont.)

- Richardson abled mt 25 Sept. 1732 (A2, f.95r); searcher 1741-2, 1748-9 (M4, ff.27r, 31r, 59r, 62r)
- Robert abled mt 30 May 1593 (surety: the Master [John Bousfeild]) (A1, f.47v)

DERVILE, Dervill

- Francis son of Oliver D. of Rotherham, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Clarke of York, tailor, 29 Sept. 1618 (App.1, f.40v); abled mt 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)

DESSEY, Timothy

abled mt 19 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)

DEWTREES, Dewtres(s), Dewtrice, Dewtris

- Christopher abled mt 21 March 1655/6 (A1, f.106r); searcher 1664-5, 1668 (A2, ff.1r, 3r; M1, ff.95r, 100r, 114r): warden 1673, 1683 (M1, f.133r; M2, f.14r); Master 1674-5,1684-5 (A2, ff.10r, 25r; M1, ff.137r, 140r; M2, ff. 22r, 25r)
- Christopher son of Michael D., app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Dewtrees of York, mt, 27 March 1671 (App.1, f.147v); abled mt 22 Feb. 1682/3 (A2, f.22r)

DICKENSON, Dicconson,

- John Dicconson, Dickenson, Dickinson, Dickonson, Diconson abled mt 5 June 1568 (sureties: Christopher Smytheson, Robert Sherborne) (A1, f.8v); searcher for tailors 1583, 1591, 1597 (A1, ff.30r, 46r, 52r); searcher for drapers 1596, 1599 (A1,ff.51r, 54r) - (which John?)
- John abled mt 9 Nov. 1576 (surety: John Dicconson) (A1, f.19v)
- John abled 8 May 1612 (A1, f.69r)
- Richard abled mt 2 Dec. 1577 (surety: William Drinkell) (A1. f.22r); searcher for tailors 1580 (A1, f.26r)
- Richard abled mt 12 Feb. 1587/8 (surety: John Dicconson) (A1, f.37r)
- Thomas abled mt 13 Sept. 1583 (surety: Richard Sharpe) (A1, f.30v)
- Thomas received freedom money undated [1693] (A2, f.38v)

DICKERSON, Christopher abled 11 May 1610 (A1, f.66v)**DICKINSON see DICKENSON****DICSON see DIXON****DIGHTON, Henrie** abled mt 23 June 1626 (A1, f.82r)**DINELEY, Dyneley Mr** Master 1562, 1568 (A1, ff.3r, 9r)**DIXON, Dickson, Dicson**

- Anthonie son of John D. of Newbiggin in Bishopdale, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Mawman of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1609 (App.1, f.14r); abled mt 15 Nov. 1616 (A1, f.73v)
- Henry abled mt 9 March 1578/9 (sureties: Roland Fawcett, Thomas Dawtry) (A1, f.24v)
- James son of Robert D. of York, joiner, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Jellatson of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1633 (App.1, f.79v); set over as app. for 5 yrs to Lawrence Busfeilde of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1637 (App.1, f.91v); abled mt 2 Nov. 1644 (A1, f.95r)

- DIXON (cont.)** Robert son of Thomas D. of Middlethorpe, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to John Marshall of York, tailor, 19 June 1638 (App.1, f.91r); abled mt 16 Feb. 1645/6 (A1, f.96r)
- William son of Thomas D. of Middlethorpe, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Stubbes of York, 1 May 1638 (App.1, f.92v); abled mt 7 June 1647 (A1, f.97r); searcher 1666-7, 1674-5 (A2, f.10r; M1, ff.105r, 108r, 137r, 140r)
- DOBSON,** Mathew abled 20 April 1613 (A1, f.70r); searcher 1621-2, 1625-6 (A1, ff.78r, 81v)
- DOCKAM,** Docham, Dochon, Dockan
- Augustine abled mt 9 Nov. 1565 (surety: Gawen Dent) - shall make a dinner (A1, f.6r); searcher for tailors 1581 (A1, f.28r)
- William abled mt 23 June 1595 (A1, f.50r)
- William abled mt 31 March 1719 (A2, f.79r)
- DODGSON,** Dodshon, Dodson
- John son of William D. of York, app. to Joseph Davis of York, mt, 5 Dec. 1781 (App.2, f.44v); adm. 27 Feb. 1794 (A3, f.35v)
- Mark son of William D., app. for 8 yrs to John Hayes, 14 Sept. 1692 (App.1, f.175r); abled mt 6 July 1705 (A2, f.53r)
- William searcher 1666-7, 1671-2 (M1, ff.105r, 108r, 125r, 128r; A2, f.7r)
- William (?another) searcher 1729-30 (M3, ff.103r, 106r)
- DODSWORTH,** John son of Francis D. of Ingleby Greenhow in Cleveland, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Paycocke, tailor, 1 Nov. 1650 (App.1, f.113v); abled mt 10 April 1665 (A2, f.1v); searcher 1676-7 (A2, f.15r; M1, ff.145r, 148r)
- DONKING** *see* **DENKIN**
- DONNYNGE** *see* **DUNNING**
- DOUGHTY,** John son of William D. of Osbaldwick, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Doughty of York, mt, 6 Jan. 1742/3 (App.1, f.256v); adm. free bro. 26 Feb. 1755 (A3, f.8v)
- Joseph son of John D. of Roecliffe, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wells, 21 Jan. 1718/19 (App.1, f.213r); abled mt 30 April 1729 (A2, f.91r)
- DOVE,** Thomas abled mt 16 Nov. 1664 (A2, f.1r)
- Thomas son of Thomas D., app. for 7 yrs to Robert Hillarye, mt, 20 May 1689 (App.1, f.170v); abled mt 13 Oct.1701 (A2, f.49v)
- DOVER,** Richard abled mt 15 June 1575 (A1, f.16v)
- DOWGELES,** Walter abled mt 27 Jan. 1569/70 - to make a dinner for the Company (A1, f.10v)
- DOWNING** *see* Wood, Frances
- DOWTHWAITE,** Dowthwait
- John son of Robert D. of Clifton, co.Yorks, bricklayer, app. for 7 yrs to John Pollard, 25 July 1699 (App.1, f.184r); abled mt 8 Jan. 1706/7 (A2, ff.54r, 60r)

- DRAKE,** Robert son of Jonas D. of Hartshead, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to Thomas Williamson, 1 July 1689 (App.1, f.171r); abled mt 16 Jan. 1698/9 (A2, f.47r); searcher 1718-19, 1720-1, 1723-4 (M3, ff.57r, 60r, 65r, 68r, 79r, 82r); warden 1724-6, 1736-8 (M3, ff.83r, 86r, 90r; M4, ff.7r, 10r, 14r); Master 1730-1 (A2, f.93r; M3, ff.107r, 110r)
- DRESSER,** Edward son of John D. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to John Creswick of York, tailor, 3 Dec. 1630 (App.1, f.70v); abled mt 12 March 1641/2 (A1, f.94r)
- DRIFFIELD,** Driffeild
Lancelot son of Lancelot D. of Escrick, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Thomson, 1 March 1713/14 (App.1, f.204r); abled mt 25 May 1722 (A2, f.82r)
Samuel abled mt 14 Aug. 1650 (A1, f.101r)
- DRING,** William adm. a free sewer 23 June 1608 (A1, f.64v)
- DRINKELL,** Drinkall
William abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: Gawen Dent) (A1, f.1v); searcher for tailors 1573, 1579 (A1, ff. 15r, 25r)
- DRINKRAWE,** Drinkerow, Drinkrow
Thomas abled mt 27 Dec. 1644 (by reason he was not (ap)prentice in this City) (A1, f.95r); searcher 1652-3 (A1, f.103r; M1, ff.43r, 46r)
- DRURY,** Thomas abled md 4 Feb. 1645/6 (A1, f.96r); chamberlain 1646-7 (M1, ff.18r, 20r); Master 1647-8 (A1, f.98r; M1, ff.21r, 22r)
- DUGLAS,** Henry adm. 20 June 1775 (A3, f.25r)
- DUKE,** Thornton son of Penelope D., widow, app. for 7 yrs to John Westlock, 30 June 1697 (App.1, f.180r); abled mt 14 Feb. 1723/4 (A2, f.84r)
- DUNNING,** Donnyng, Duning, Dunning, Dunnyng
Anthony son of John D., app. for 7 yrs to his father, 19 May 1727 (App.1, f.229r); abled mt 3 Dec 1740 (A2, f.103v); searcher 1745-6 (M4, ff.45r, 48r)
Gregory abled mt 18 June 1566 (surety: Gregory Bawrghe) (A1, f.7r) [*cancelled entry*]; searcher for tailors 1572, 1576 (A1, ff.14r, 19r)
John son of James D. of Northallerton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Wheatley, 25 June 1674 (App.1, f.151v); abled mt 25 Sept. 1683 (A2, f.25r)
John son of Wanton D. of York, blacksmith, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Watkins, 19 July 1690 (App.1, f.172r); abled mt 27 Nov. 1697 (A2, f.46r); searcher 1721-2, 1725-6, 1728-9 (M3, ff.69r, 73r, 87r, 90r, 99r, 102r); warden 1729-31, 1737-8 (M3, ff.103r, 106r, 110r; M4, ff.11r, 14r); Master 1732-3 (A2, f.95r; M3, ff.115r, 119r)
John abled mt 9 Feb. 1737/8 (A2, f.100r); searcher 1739-40, 1745-6 (M4, ff.19r, 22r, 45r, 48r)
Thomas abled mt 4 April 1600 (surety: Mr Smithson) (A1, f.55r)

- DUNSKE,** John abled mt 29 Sept. 1645 (A1, f.96r)
DUTTON, Henry abled mt 1 Dec. 1654 (A1, f.105r)
- EARLE,** William adm. 20 June 1808 (A3, f.44v); searcher 1811-12, 1813-14, 1815-16, 1825-6, 1829-31 (M5, ff.145v, 148r, 153v, 157r, 161v, 165r, 202v, 206r; M6, ff.1v, 5r-v, 11r); warden 1816-17, 1819, 1823, 1826-7, 1831-2, 1833-4, 1835-6 (M5, ff.165v, 168r, 177v, 194v, 206v, 211r; M6, ff.12v, 15v, 20v, 23v, 27r, 31r); Master 1818-19, 1832-3 (M5, ff.174r, 177r; M6, ff.16r, 19v)
- EASSINGWOULD,** Easingwolde
William son of Richard E. of Escrick, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Bean of York, tailor, 21 Sept. 1615 (App.1, f.33r); abled mt 4 May 1627 (A1, f.82v)
- EASTGATE,** Arthur abled mt 9 June 1698 (A2, f.46v)
- EASTON,** Leonard son of Edmund E. of Hutton on the Hill, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Pearson, tailor, 1 May 1647 (App.1, f.107r); abled mt 2 May 1655 (A1, f.105r)
- EATHERINGTON** *see* **ETHERINGTON**
- ECCLE,** Phillip abled mt 29 March 1703 (A2, f.50v)
- EDON,** George abled mt 19 June 1601 (surety: Henry Gibson) (A1, f.56r)
- EDWARDS,** Robert abled mt undated [1703/4] (A2, f.51r)
- ELLICE** *see* **ELLIS**
- ELLIOTT,** Elliot
Christopher son of Francis E. late of Walkington, co. Yorks, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Tomlinson of York, mt, 27 March 1668 (App.1, f.144v); abled md 11 April 1676 (A2, f.12v); searcher 1676-7 (A2, f.15r; M1, ff.145r, 148r); warden 1684-6 (M2, ff.23r, 25r, 29r)
- ELLIS,** Ellice, Elliss
Frances adm. 27 May 1755 (A3, f.9v)
George abled mt 25 Nov. 1731 (A2, f.94r); searcher 1740-1, 1754-5, 1757-8 (M4, ff.23r, 26r, 87r, 90r, 99r, 102r); warden 1758-9 (M4, ff.103r, 106r); Master 1764-5 (A3, f.18r; M4, ff.127r, 130r)
- Jane dau. of John E. of Escrick, app. to Mary Knapton of York, mantua maker, 18 Jan. 1770 (App.2, f.28r); adm. 10 Aug. 1780 (A3, f.29r)
- John abled mt 23 June [1703] (A2, f.50v)
- Thomas senior abled mt 15 July 1669 (A2, f.5r); searcher 1692-3, 1697-8, 1702-3 (M2, ff.60r, 62r, 83r, 86r, 106r, 109r; A2, f.44r); warden 1703-5 (M2, ff.110r, 114r, 118r)
- Thomas junior abled mt 28 Oct. 1697 (A2, f.45r); searcher 1712-13, 1723-4, 1727-8 (M3, ff.32r, 34v, 79r, 82r, 95r, 98r); warden 1715-17, 1729-30 (M3, ff.45r, 48r, 51r, 103r, 106r); Master 1731 (A2, f.94r; M3, f.111r);

- died 26 Nov. 1731 (M3, f.112v)
- ELLIS (cont.)** Thomas junior abled mt 3 April 1727 (A2, f.89r); searcher 1738-9, 1743-4, 1748-9 (M4, ff.15r, 17r, 36v, 39r, 59r, 62r); warden 1750-1 (M4, ff.65r, 72r); Master 1753-4 (A3, ff.7r-8r; M4, ff.83r, 86r)
- William son of William E., yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Waud, 25 April 1696 (App.1, f.178v); abled mt 8 Feb. 1704/5 (A2, f.52r)
- William *possibly* son of John E. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Johnson of York, mt, 19 Sept. 1749 (App.1, f.267r); adm. 23 Aug. 1776 (A3, f.26r)
- ELLITHORN, William** abled mt 4 Nov. 1603 (surety: Christopher Nicholson) (A1, f.59r)
- ELSTONE, Bryne** abled 29 Oct. 1641 (A1, f.94r)
- ELWICK, Elwicke, Ellwick**
- Edward abled mt 10 June 1718 (A2, f.77r)
- Edward abled mt 9 Feb. 1681/2 (A2, f.21r); searcher 1704-5, 1709-10, 1714-15 (M2, ff.114r, 117r; M3, ff.16r, 19r, 41r, 44r); Master 1719-20 (A2, f.80r; M3, ff.61r, 64r)
- John son of Edward E. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 8 Aug. 1706 (App.1, f.192r); abled mt 3 Nov. 1720 (A2, f.81r); searcher 1722-3, 1727-8, 1730-1 (M3, ff.75r, 78r, 95r, 98r, 107r, 110r); warden 1731-3 (M3, ff.112r, 114r, 119r); Master 1733-4 (A2, f.96r; M3, ff.119v, 123r)
- John abled mt 31 Aug. 1750 (A2, f.114v); searcher 1751-2 (M4, ff.73r, 76r)
- Roger son of John E. of Dunscroft, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Theophilus Nesfeild, draper, 1 Jan. 1646/7 (App.1, f.106v); abled md 3 Feb. 1653/4 (A1, f.104r); searcher 1658-9 (A1, f.109r; M1, ff.69r, 72r)
- EMERSON, Marmaduke** abled mt 2 Dec. 1672 (A2, f.8r)
- Thomas son of Nicholas E. of York, haberdasher, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Bell of York, tailor, 24 June 1621 (App.1, f.49v); then app. for 8 yrs to Robert Lunde of York, tailor, 19 June 1622 (App.1, f.51r); then app. for 6 yrs to Anthony Hurwoode of York, tailor, 18 Feb. 1624/5 (App.1, f.57v); abled mt 20 May 1635 (A1, f.88v)
- EMMITT, Emmet**
- Ann dau. of John E. late of York, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Ann Sowerby of York, mt, 24 April 1750 (App.1, f.267v); adm. 12 Nov. 1772 (A3, f.23v)
- EMPSON, James** son of Francis E. of York, locksmith, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Simon Tiplin, 4 June 1646 (App.1, f.105r) [*entry cancelled*]; app. for 7 yrs to John Greges of York, tailor, 22 Sept. 1647, where the father is described as a whitesmith (App.1, f.108r); abled mt [21 Aug.] 1657 (A1, f.108r)
- Roger abled mt 4 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- Valentine son of Richard E. of Goole in Marshland, co. Yorks,

- yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to James Wilson of York, draper, 4 Dec. 1610 (App.1, f.18r); set over as app. to Thomas Maisterman of York, draper, for the rest of his term 1 July 1616 (App.1, f.36r); abled md 16 June 1621 (A1, f.77v)
- ENGLISH, John** abled mt 17 Sept. 1689 (A2, f.32r); searcher 1693-4, 1696-7, 1700-1 (M2, ff.65v, 67r, 79r, 82r, 100v, 109r); Master 1702-3 (A2, f.50v; M2, ff.106r, 109r); warden 1713, 1715 (M3, ff.36r, 44v)
- ETHERINGTON, Eatherington, Etherington**
- Ambrose** son of Thomas E. of Langthwaite, Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Etherington of York, mt, 10 Oct. 1737 (App.1, f.250r); abled mt 10 Feb. 1748/9 (A2, f.113r); searcher 1750-1, 1753-4, 1756-7, 1775-6 (M4, ff.67v, 72r, 84r, 86r, 95r, 97r, 172r, 175r); warden 1757-9, 1762-4, 1769-70, 1776-7, 1780-2, 1784, 1788-90 (M4, ff.99r, 102r, 195r, 120r, 122v, 126r, 148r, 150r; M5, ff.3r, 5r, 18r, 21r, 24r, 34r, 50v, 55r, 59r); Master 1760-1 (A3, f.13v; M4, ff.111r, 114r)
- David** app. to his father, Ambrose E. of York, mt, 25 Sept. 1785 (App.2, f.50r); adm. 23 Nov. 1797 (A3, f.38r); searcher 1800 (M5, f.101v)
- John** abled mt 9 Dec. 1700 (A2, f.49r); searcher 1710-11, 1715-16, 1720-1 (M3, ff.20r, 23r, 48r, 51r, 65r, 68r); warden 1721-3, 1727-30, 1739-40, 1742-3 (M3, ff.69r, 73r, 78r, 96r, 100r, 104r, 106r; M4, ff.17r, 21r, 30r, 36r); Master 1724-5 (A2, ff.86r, 87r; M3, ff.83r, 86r); Master 1745-6 (A2, f.109r; M4, ff.45r, 48r)
- William** abled mt 27 April 1591 (surety: William Sibbet) (A1, f.46r); searcher for tailors 1601 (A1, f.56v)
- EVARS, Evers,**
- John** son of John E. of Methley, co.Yorks, gardener, app. for 7 yrs to Elisha Mace, 25 April 1721 (App.1, f.217r); abled mt 21 May 1731 (A2, f.93r)
- Richard** son of Richard E. of York, app. to Thomas Ellis of York, mt, 13 Feb. 1754 (App.2, f.6v); adm. 28 Aug. 1767 (A3, f.21r)
- Richard** son of William E. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father 24 June 1802 (App.2, f.71v); York. woollen draper and tailor. adm. 18 Nov. 1830 (A3, f.48v); searcher 1835 (M6, f.25v); Master 1835-6 (M6, ff.27r, 31r)
- William** York. adm. 19 Aug. 1801 (A3, f.41r); searcher 1804-5, 1808-9, 1811-12, 1824-5, 1829-30, 1832-3 (M5, ff.117v, 121r, 133v, 137r, 145v, 149r, 198v, 202r; M6, ff.1v, 5r, 16r, 19v); warden 1812-13, 1816-17, 1821-2, 1825-6, 1827-8, 1831-2, 1833-5 (M5, ff.133v, 137r, 145v, 149r, 198v, 202r; M6, ff.12v, 15v, 20v, 23v, 27r); Master 1815-16, 1830-1 (A3, ff.48r-v, 49r; M5, ff.162r, 165r; M6, ff.5v, 11r)

EWBANK, Ewbanck, Ubank

- Robert abled mt 17 June 1715 (A2, f.73r); searcher 1735, 1738-9 (M4, ff.2r, 15r, 18r)
- Thomas son of Thomas E. of Kirkby Stephen, Westmd, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennison, 1 May 1686 (App.1, f.166r); abled mt 23 June 1694 (A2, f.39v); searcher 1697-8, 1703-4, 1707-8 (A2, f.44r; M2, ff.83r, 86r, 110r, 113v; M3, ff.6r, 10r); warden 1710-12 (M3, ff.20r, 22r, 28r)
- William son of Robert E. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 24 Sept. 1734 (App.1, f.243r); abled mt 20 June 1740 (A2, f.102r)

EXELBY, John adm. 22 May 1775 (A3, f.25r); searcher 1783 (M5, f.29v)

FAIRBURNE, Faireburne

- William son of George F. of Acomb, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to William Warcup of York, tailor, 26 June 1619 (App.1, f.43r); abled mt 9 Aug. 1633 (A1, f.87r)
- William abled mt 24 Feb. 1654/5 (A1, f.105r)

FAIRER *see* FARRER

FALL, Henry abled mt 16 April 1602 (sureties: Henry Gybson; William Faldington) (A1, f.56v); searcher 1609-10 (A1, f.66v)

Richard abled mt 20 Jan. 1580/1 (sureties: John Plummer, Richard Diconson) (A1, f.27r); searcher for tailors 1586, 1593, 1603 (A1, ff.35r, 48v, 59r); searcher for drapers 1590, 1600 (A1, ff.41r, 55v); searcher for hosiers 1597, 1604, 1606, 1612-13 (A1, ff.52r, 59v, 62v, 69v)

FARLEY, John abled mt and draper 13 Oct. 1570 (A1, f.12r)

FARMERY(E), Farmarey, Farmary

John son of Henry F. of Wath, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Horsfeild, gent., 2 Feb. 1683/4 (App.1, f.160r); abled mt 1 Dec. 1692 (A2, f.37r); searcher 1703-4, 1711-12 (M2, ff.110r, 113v; M3, ff.25r, 28r)

FARRER, Fairer, Farrow

- Robert son of Robert F. of Clifton, co.Yorks, bricklayer, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Addyson, 1 May 1721 (App.1, f.218r); abled mt 13 Feb. 1746/7 (A2, f.110r)
- Roger abled mt 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v); searcher 1619-20, 1628-9, 1633-4 (A1, ff.76v, 83r, 87r)

FAUCITT *see* FAWCETT**FAUDINGTON, Faldington, Fawdingeton, Fawdington, Fodington, Fawthington**

Peter son of Peter F. of Aldwark, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Adam Stephenson of York, tailor, 1 July 1631 (App.1, f.72v); set over as app. to Anthony Hurwoode of York, tailor, 7 March 1632/3 (App.1, f.77r); abled mt 7 April 1651 (A1, f.101r)

Richard son of Thomas F. late of York, mt, deceased, app. for 9 yrs to Quinton Fearby, 26 May 1686 (App.1, f.166v); abled mt

- 21 June 1695 (A2, f.40v)
- FAUDINGTON** (cont.) Thomas abled mt 13 Aug. 1664 (A2, f.1r)
- William abled mt 4 Nov. 1596 (surety: George Watson) (A1, f.51v);
searcher for tailors 1601 (A1, f.56v)
- William abled mt 13 Nov. 1602 (sureties: William Faldington,
John Britton) (A1, f.57v)
- FAWCETT**, Faucitt, Fawcet, Fawset
- Mrs Dorothy abled mt 6 April 1725 (A2, f.86r)
- Robert abled mt 12 June 1594 (sureties: John Gill, Michael
Robinson) (A1, f.49r)
- Roland abled mt 13 June 1564 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.4r);
searcher for tailors 1574, 1578 (A1, ff.16v, 24r); Master
1583 (A1, f.30r)
- Thomas searcher 1642, 1650-1, 1652-3 (A1, ff.101r, 103r; M1,
ff.3r, 35r, 38r, 43r, 46r); warden 1674-5 (M2, ff.137r,
139r)
- FAWDINGTON** *see* **FAUDINGTON**
- FAWKINER**, Fawkenoier
- Thomas abled md 4 Nov. 1596 (surety: Robert Parker) (A1, f.51v)
- FEARBY**, Fearbye
- Quinton abled mt 21 July 1677 (A2, f.18r); searcher 1685-6, 1689-
90, 1694-5 (A2, ff.26r, 32r; M2, ff.27r, 30r, 46r, 48r, 68r,
72v); warden 1696-7, 1702-4 (A2, f.42r; M2, ff.106r, 110r,
113r); Master 1701-2 (A2, f.49v; M2, ff.103r, 105r)
- FEARNLEY**, John abled mt 11 April 1640 (A1, f.92r)
- FELL**, George son of Bartholomew F. late of York, yeoman, deceased, app.
for 7 yrs to William Gill of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1612/13
(App.1, f.25r); abled mt 6 Feb. 1617/18 (A1, f.74v)
- William abled 14 Sept. 1610 (A1, f.67r)
- FENTIMEN**, Fenteman
- James son of James F. of York, porter, app. to Richard Jackson of
York, mt, 11 Jan. 1762 (App.2, f.17v); adm. 11 Nov. 1774
(A3, f.24v)
- FIRTH**, George adm. 17 May 1804 (A3, f.42v)
- FLEMING**, Fleaming
- Thomas junior son of Thomas F. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his
father, 19 Aug. 1697 (App.1, f.180r); abled mt 30
Jan. 1711/12 (A2, f.69r)
- William son of Thomas F., app. for 7 yrs to his father, 25 June 1703
(App.1, f.188v); abled mt 7 Sept. 1711 (A2, f.67r)
- FLETCHER**, William abled mt 18 March 1602/3 (surety: William Gill) (A1,
f.58r); searcher 1611-12 (A1, f.68r)
- FLINT**, Flinte
- Henry son of George F. of Askham Richard, co.Yorks, clerk, app.
for 7 yrs to Stephen Batchler of York, draper, 22 Feb.
1653/4 (App.1, f.120v); abled md 22 June 1661 (A1,
f.111r); searcher 1662-3 (A1, f.114r; M1, ff.85v, 87r)

- FLINT** (cont.) Thomas son of Hannah F. of York, huckster, app. for 7 yrs to George Elliss of York, mt, 9 Feb. 1748/9 (App.1, f.266r); adm. 8 Nov. 1764 (A3, f.18r); searcher 1796-7, 1798-9, 1803-4 (M5, ff.85v, 89r, 93v, 97r, 113v, 116r); warden 1804 (M5, f.117v)
- FODINGTON** *see* **FAUDINGTON**
- FOOTHERGILL** *see* **FOTHERGILL**
- FORDHAM**, Christopher abled mt 13 Nov. 1572 (surety: Gregory Dunnynge) (A1, f.14r)
- FOSTER**, Forster
- Ann adm. 13 March 1775 (A3, f.24v)
- Christopher son of Christopher F. of Leake, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Tennant of York, mt, 28 Aug. 1667 (App.1, f.144r); searcher 1682-3 (M2, ff.10r, 13r)
- John abled mt 26 May 1686 (A2, f.27r)
- John junior abled mt 4 Sept. 1711 (A2, f.67r); searcher 1735-6, 1739-40, 1742-3 (M4, ff.3r, 6r, 19r, 22r, 33r, 36r); warden 1743-5, 1750-1 (M4, ff.37r, 40r, 44r, 67v, 72r); Master 1746-7 (A2, f.109r; M4, ff.50r, 53r)
- John adm. mt 16 June 1756 (A3, f.11r); searcher 1758-9, 1762-3, 1765 (M4, ff.103r, 105r, 118v, 122r, 130v)
- Leonard abled mt 16 June 1602 (sureties: Henry Gybsan, William Faldington) (A1, f.57r)
- Sarah adm. 21 June 1754 (A3, f.8r)
- Thomas son of John F. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 2 Feb. 1707/8 (App.1, f.195r); abled mt 27 Feb. 1712/13 (A2, f.71r); searcher 1725-6, 1733-4, 1737-8 (M3, ff.87r, 90r, 120r, 123r; M4, ff.11r, 14r); warden 1738-9 (M4, ff.15r, 18r); Master 1740-1 (A2, f.103r; M4, ff.23r, 26r)
- Valentine son of John F. late of York, flaxdresser, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Ellis, senior, 1 Oct. 1707 (App.1, f.194v); abled mt 11 June 1729 (A2, f.91r)
- FOTHERGILL**, Footnergill, Fowdergill
- Henry abled 19 April 1613 (A1, f.70r); searcher 1618-19, 1623-4, 1627-8 (A1, ff.75v, 80r, 82v); searcher for hosiers 1624-5 (A1, f.80v); Master 1633-4, 1641-2 (A1, f.87r; M1, ff.2r, 3r)
- John abled mt 1 June 1593 (A1, f.48r)
- FOUNTAINE**, Fountayne, Fountance, Fowntance
- Bryan abled mt 6 Oct. 1590 (surety: Edward Rigge) (A1, f.41r)
- Christopher abled mt 2 March 1585/6 (surety: William Grenburye) (A1, f.34v); searcher for tailors 1598 (A1, f.52v); searcher for hosiers 1626-7, 1628-9 (A1, ff.82r, 83r); searcher 1612-13, 1617-18 (A1, ff.69v, 74v)
- FOUDE** Arthur abled mt 6 Nov. 1584 (surety: TC) (A1, f.31v)
- FOWDERGILL** *see* **FOTHERGILL**
- FOX**, John son of Thomas F. of York, merchant, app. to William Mathews of York, mt, 27 July 1762 (App.2, f.19r); adm. 14

- Feb. 1776 (A3, f.25v)
FOX (cont.) Thomas abled mt 1 Dec. 1746 (A2, f.109r)
FOXGAILL(E), Foxgayl
 James abled mt 17 March 1573/4 (surety: John Jackson, Clerk of the occupation) (A1, f.15v)
 William abled mt and draper 6 Nov. 1570 (surety: Gregory Baweghe) (A1, f.12r)
FRANKLAND, Myles abled mt 27 May (1597) (A1, f.51v)
 Richard abled md 8 May 1601 (A1, f.56r)
FRASER *see* **FRAZER**
FRAUNCE, France
 Thomas son of Thomas F. of Arden, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to John Clarke of York, tailor, 3 June 1624 (App.1, f.55v); set over as app. to Henry Foothergill for the rest of his term, 15 Sept. 1628 (App.1, f.67r); abled 17 Dec. 1634 (A1, f.88r)
FRAUNCES, William abled mt 23 June 1619 (A1, f.76r)
FRAZER, Fraser
 Daniel adm. 19 May 1780 (A3, f.28v); searcher 1783-4, 1786-7, 1793-4 (M5, ff.30r, 32r, 43r, 46r, 72r, 75r); warden 1794-5 (M5, ff.75v, 81r)
FREAR, Freear, Freer, Frere
 John abled mt 15 June 1575 (sureties: Nicholas Baynes, Marmaduke Webster) (A1, f.17r)
 Major app. for 7 yrs to Henry Lum, 26 May 1690. Memorandum that M.F. is prohibited for ever being a free member of the Merchant Taylors because his master H.L. refused to seal the bond to the Company 28 July 1690 [*cancelled entry*] (App.1, f.171v); abled mt 30 Aug. 1697 (A2, f.44r)
 William son of George F. of Copmanthorpe, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to John Bovell of York, tailor, 7 Feb. 1634/5 (App.1, f.83v); set over as app. for 3 yrs to Robert Crosbie of York, tailor, 7 Feb. 1638/9 (App.1, f.95r); abled 27 Dec. 1644 (A1, f.95v); searcher 1663-4, 1669-70 (A1, f.115r; A2, f.5r; M1, ff.90r, 93r)
FREEMAN, Gabriel son of Robert F. of New Malton, co. Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Robert Askwith of York, alderman, 1 Nov. 1614 (App.1, f.30v); abled md 5 Nov. 1622 (A1, f.79r); Master 1626-7 (A1, f.82r)
FREER etc. *see* **FREAR**
GARDHOUSE, John son of Richard G. late of Hutton, Cumbd, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Burnett, 1 March 1685/6 (App.1, f.166r); abled mt 24 June 1694 (A2, f.40r)
GARNETT, Henry abled mt 11 Aug. 1658 (A1, f.109r)
 Richard abled md 15 March 1615/16 (A1, f.72v); searcher 1622-3 (A1, f.79r)

- GATE,** Henry abled mt 4 March 1694/5 (A2, f.40v)
- GATES,** Dorothy *alias* WALKER app. for 7 yrs to Isabell Metcalfe, 8 Dec. 1720 (App.1, f.217r); abled mt 27 Jan. 1735/6 (A2, f.98r)
- GELDARTT,** William abled mt 28 Sept. 1704 (A2, f.52r)
- GIBSON,** Gybsan, Gybson
- Edward son of Edward G. of Watermillock, Cumbd, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Denking of York, tailor, 22 Aug. 1651 (App.1, f.115r); abled mt 31 Oct. 1662 (A1, f.114r)
- George adm. 29 Aug. 1766 (A3, f.20r); searcher 1768-9, 1776-7, 1782-4 (M4, ff.143r, 146r; M5, ff.2r, 5r, 26r, 29r, 33r); warden 1770-1, 1773-4, 1777-8, 1794-5, 1801-2 (M4, ff.152r, 155r, 163v, 167r; M5, ff.5v, 8r, 75v, 81r, 105v, 109r); Master 1771-2, 1800-1 (M4, ff.156r, 159r; A3, f.40v; M5, ff.102r, 105r)
- Henry abled mt 14 June 1570 (sureties: Thomas Webbe, William Gibson) (A1, f.11r); searcher for tailors 1587, 1595, 1601 (A1, ff.36r, 50v, 56v); searcher for drapers 1598 (A1, f.52v); searcher for hosiers 1605 (A1, f.61r)
- James abled md 21 Jan. 1585/6 (surety: Thomas Gybson) (A1, f.33v); searcher for tailors 1590, 1596 (A1, ff.41r, 51r); searcher for hosiers 1595 (A1, f.50v); searcher for drapers 1605, 1609-10 (A1, ff.61r, 66v)
- Leonard abled mt 30 Jan. 1567/8 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.8v)
- Ralph abled mt 10 Nov. 1602 (surety: William Brecken) (A1, f.57v)
- Thomas Master 1564, 1578 (A1, ff.5r, 24r)
- Thomas son of Thomas G. late of York, app. to Barnard Lentwere of York, mt, 20 July 1762 (App.2, f.19r); adm. 31 Aug. 1775 (A3, f.25v); searcher 1777-8, 1779-80, 1783, 1819-20 (M5, ff.6r, 9r, 13v, 17r, 30r, 177v, 180r); warden 1784-5, 1786-7, 1791-2, 1793-4, 1796-7, 1798-9, 1800-1, 1804-5, 1808-9, 1813-14, 1815-16, 1818-19, 1820-1, 1824-5, (M5, ff.34r, 37r, 43r, 45r, 64r, 67r, 71v, 75r, 86r, 89r, 93v, 96r, 102r, 104r, 133v, 137r, 153v, 157r, 161v, 165r, 173v, 177r, 181v, 186r, 198v, 201r); Master 1790-1, 1814-15, 1820 (A3, ff.34r, 47v; M5, ff.60r, 63r, 158r, 161r, 178v, 181r); died 1 Feb. 1825 (M5, f.201r)
- William abled mt 12 June 1561 (A1, f.2r); searcher for tailors 1574 (A1, f.16v)
- GILBOURNE,** Gilburne, Jilburne
- Michael abled 23 June 1632 (A1, f.85r); searcher 1639-40, 1649-50, 1651-2 (A1, ff.92r, 100r, 102r; M1, ff.31r, 34r, 39r, 42r); warden 1674-5 (M1, ff.135r, 139r)
- GILL,** Gille
- George abled md 4 April 1635 (A1, f.88r)
- John abled mt 14 April 1591 (surety: [Ralph Iles]) (A1, f.41r)
- Joseph son of Robert G. of York, maltster, app. for 7 yrs to Robert

- Myares, tailor, 1 May 1641 (App.1, f.99v); abled mt 18 July 1650 (A1, f.101r)
- GILL** (cont.) Marmaduke abled mt 16 Oct. 1577 (sureties: Thomas Southworthe and William Brecken) (A1, f.21v); searcher for tailors 1593 (A1, f.48v)
- Michael abled mt 21 Feb. 1677/8 (A2, f.18v)
- Robert abled mt 19 Oct. 1593 (surety: George Watson of Christ's parish) (A1, f.48v)
- William (*corrected from Marmaduke*) abled mt 15 April 1580 (surety: Marmaduke Gill) (A1, f.25v); searcher for tailors 1589, 1594, 1600 (A1, ff.39r, 49v, 55v)
- GILMAN**, George son of George G. of Kirby Underdale, co.Yorks, grassman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Simon Tiplin of York, tailor, 21 May 1651 (App.1, f.114r); abled mt 4 June 1658 (A1, f.108v); searcher 1686-7 (A2, f.28r; M2, ff.31r, 34r)
- GILLMYN**, William Master 1570 (A1, f.12r)
- GIRDLER**, Margaret dau. of Mary G. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Ann Hawkins, 9 Aug. 1725 (App.1, f.226v); abled mt 2 March 1732/3 (A2, f.95v)
- GLADIN**, Glading
John son of Frances G. of York, widow, app. to Barnard Lentwere of York, mt, 23 Oct. 1757 (App.2, f.12r); adm. 29 May 1778 (A3, f.27v); searcher 1779-80, 1782-3, 1787 (M5, ff.14r, 16r, 26r, 29r, 47r); warden 1788 (M5, f.50v)
- GLEDHILL**, Eleanor adm. 29 Nov. 1765 (A3, f.19r)
- GODDARD**, Ann *alias* ATKINSON
dau. of Thomas G. of York, innholder, app. for 7 yrs to Mary Middlebrook, 30 Jan. 1716/17 (App.1, f.211r); now the wife of William Atkinson. abled mt 11 June 1729 (A2, f.91r)
- GODSON**, James abled mt 3 Dec. 1585 (surety: Robert Asquyth, alderman) (A1, f.33v); Master 1602, 1614-15 (A1, ff.57v, 71v)
- Robert son of Richard G. of Shipton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Michael Plomer of York, tailor, 29 Sept. 1624 (App.1, f.56v); abled 10 Feb. 1631/2 (A1, f.85r)
- GOODRICK**, Goodrike
Thomas abled mr draper 'tailor' *interlined* 6 March 1587/8 (surety: William Calam) (A1, f.37r); searcher for tailors 1591 (A1, f.46r)
- GOTT**, George son of Richard G. late of York, haberdasher, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Pacocke of York, draper, 11 Nov. 1626 (App.1, f.61v); abled 4 April 1634 (A1, f.88r); searcher 1638-9 (A1, f.91r)
- GOURE** *see* **GOWER**
- GOUSLYNG**, John abled mt 17 Nov. 1578 (A1, f.24r)

GOWER, Goure

- John abled mt 27 Aug. 1656 (A1, f.107r)
 Mathew abled mt 3 Sept. 1697 (A2, f.44r)
 Thomas son of George G. of York, gent., deceased, app. for 8 yrs to William Coultherte of York, tailor, 16 Feb. 1648/9 (App.1, f.110v); abled mt 13 Feb. 1659/60 (A1, f.110r)

GRAHAM, Grayme

Ann *alias* HAYNES

- dau. of Francis G. late of York, carpenter, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Siddall, 25 March 1721 (App.1, f.217r); now the wife of John Haynes. abled mt 19 June 1729 (A2, f.91v)

GRAINGER see GRANGER

GRAISON, Francis abled 13 Nov. 1612 (surety: Thomas Laytham) (A1, f.69v)

GRANGER, Grainger

- Thomas abled mt 2 June 1660 (A1, f.110r); searcher 1675-6, 1680-1, 1685-6 (A2, ff.12r, 26r; M1, ff.141r, 144r; M2, ff.1r, 3r, 27r, 30r); warden 1687-9 (M2, ff.37r, 41r; A2, f.31r); warden 1694-5 (M2, ff.68r, 72v)

GRAVE, Graves, Greave, Groves

- Christopher son of John G. of Flaxton, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Grave of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1622 (App.1, f.53v); abled 13 March 1637/8 (A1, f.90r); searcher 1640-1, 1660-1 (A1, ff.93r, 111r; M1, ff.77r, 80r)
 Robert abled mt 8 Nov. 1611 (surety: Thomas Robinson) (A1, f.68v); searcher 1622-3, 1629-30, 1632-3 (A1, ff.79r, 83v, 86r)
 Robert (?younger) searcher 1648-9 (A1, f.99r; M1, ff.26r, 30r)
 Robert the younger abled 31 March 1641 (A1, f.93r); searcher 1655-6, 1658-9 (A1, f.106r; M1, ff.56r, 59r, 69r, 72r); warden 1668-9 (M1, ff.114r, 115r, 116r)

GRAY, Leonard abled mt 3 March 1614/15 (A1, f.72r)

GRAYME see GRAHAM**GREATHEAD, Greatheade, Greateheade**

- Paul son of George G. late of York, joiner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Fell of York, tailor, 1 May 1611 (App.1, f.19v); app. for 7 yrs to Robert Pennell of York, tailor 1 June 1612 (App.1, f.22v); set over as app. to Mathew Dobson of York, tailor, for the rest of his term 21 May 1617 (App.1, f.38r); abled mt 3 May 1625 (A1, f.81r); searcher 1627-8, 1633-4, 1638-9 (A1, ff.82v, 87r, 91r)

GREAVE see GRAVE

GREEN(E), Marmaduke son of Marmaduke G. late of Long Coulton, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Motus of York, mt, 30 July 1667 (App.1, f.144r); abled mt 22 Feb. 1675/6 (A2, f.12r)

- GREEN** (cont.) Thomas son of Thomas G. of York, app. to Robert Coningworth of York, mt, 21 June 1775 (App.2, f.37r); York. adm. 16 Feb. 1792 (A3, f.34v)
- William abled mt 13 Oct 1701 (A2, f.49v); searcher 1708-9, 1712-13, 1718-19 (M3, ff.11r, 14r, 32r, 34v, 57r, 60r); warden 1719-21, 1732-4 (M3, ff.61r, 64r, 67r, 115r, 119r, 123r); Master 1723-4 (A2, f.84r; M3, ff.79r, 82r)
- GREENOP(E)** etc. *see* **GREENUP**
- GREENSIDES**, Mathew abled mt 23 April 1752 (A3, f.5r); searcher 1771-2, 1778-9, 1784-5 (M4, ff.156r, 159r; M5, ff.10r, 12r, 34r, 37r); warden 1785 (M5, f.37v)
- GREENUP**, Greeneupp, Greenupp, Greeneup, Greenop(e), Greenopp
- George abled mt [2 Aug.] 1655 (A1, f.106r)
- John abled mt 27 Nov. 1649 (A1, f.100r); searcher 1664-5, 1682-3, 1687-8 (A2, ff.1r, 29r; M1, ff.95r, 100r; M2, ff.10r, 13r, 37r, 40r); warden 1689-90 (A2, f.31r; M2, ff.46r, 47r)
- John abled mt 16 Feb. 1720/1 (A2, f.81r); searcher 1722-3, 1728-9, 1731-2 (M3, ff.75r, 77r, 99r, 101r, 111r, 113r); warden 1723-5, 1732-3, 1741-3, 1745-7 (M3, ff.79r, 82r, 86r, 116r, 119r; M4, ff.27r, 30r, 35r, 45r, 50r, 53r); Master 1734-5 (A2, f.97r; M4, f.2r)
- Joseph abled mt 8 Oct. 1684 (A2, f.25r); searcher 1691-2, 1697-8, 1703-4 (A2, f.44r; M2, ff.55v, 58r, 83r, 86r, 110r, 113v); warden 1705-7, 1712-13 (M2, ff.120r, 122r; M3, ff.4r, 32r, 34v); Master 1708-9 (A2, ff.62r, 63r; M3, ff.11r, 14r)
- GREGGS**, Greges
- Edward adm. 5 Feb. 1765 (A3, f.18r); searcher 1767-8, 1771-2, 1777-8 (M4, ff.139r, 142r, 156r, 159r; M5, ff.6r, 9r); warden 1779-80, 1782-3 (M5, ff.10r, 13r, 30r, 33r); Master 1782-3 (A3, f.30r; M5, ff.26r, 29r)
- John son of Thomas G. of Strensall, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Walker, 1 Aug. 1707 (App.1, f.194r); abled mt 22 April 1715 (A2, f.73r); searcher 1723-4, 1729-30, 1732-3 (M3, ff.79r, 82r, 103r, 105r, 115r, 119r); warden 1733-5 (M3, ff. 120r, 123r; M4, f.2r); Master 1735-6 (A2, f.98r; M4, ff.3r, 6r)
- John abled mt 27 Aug. 1646 (A1, f.97r)
- Sampson abled mt 4 Nov. 1562 (surety: Rowland Ellis) (A1, f.3r)
- GRENEBERY**, Grenbery, Grenburye, Greneburie, Grenebury, Greneburye
- Mr M. Master 1561 (A1, f.2r)
- William abled a mr 'draper tailor' 5 Feb. 1579/80 (A1, f.25r); searcher for tailors 1582, 1585 (A1, ff.29r, 33r); Master 1590, 1604, 1605 (A1, ff.41r, 59v, 61r)
- GRESHAM**, James son of William G. of Pocklington, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Isaac Robinson, mt, 14 Feb. 1714/15 (App.1, f.206r); abled mt 16 June 1736 (A2, f.98r)
- GRYME**, Arthur abled mt 4 Nov. 1562 (A1, f.3r)

[GUR]LEY, Ralph abled mt 23 Feb. 1664/5 (A2, f.1v)
 GUY, Thomas abled md 2 June 1635 (A1, f.88v); searcher 1640-1 (A1, f.93r)

GYBSON *see* **GIBSON**

GYLES, Thomas abled mt 29 Jan. [1592/3] (sureties: William Wright, baker; Richard Syddle, baker) (A1, f.47v)

HALL, Francis adm. to freedom of Company 23 June 1606 (surety: Michael Plainer) (A1, f.62r)
 George abled mt 5 Nov. 1572 (A1, f.14r); Master 1589 (A1, f.39r)
 Humphrey (Umphrey) abled mt 16 Aug. 1622 (A1.f.79r)
 Jeremiah son of Leonard H. of Northsceugh, Cumbd., yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Etherington of York, mt, 10 July 1712 (App.1, f.201r); abled mt 30 Aug. 1717 (A2, f.77r)
 John *either* son of Leonard H. of Northsceugh, Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Jeremiah H. of York, mt, 19 June 1734 (App.1, f.242v); *or* a poor boy, app. for 8 yrs to James Jenkinson, 13 Dec. 1736 (App.1, f.248v), subsequently set over as app. to Beranrd Lentway of York, mt, for the rest of his term, 2 March 1742/3 (App.1, f..256v); abled mt 29 April 1746 (A2, f.109r)
 Leonard son of Robert H. late of Wigginton, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to John Rivley, junior, 6 May 1679 (App.1, f.156r); abled mt 6 Oct. 1687 (A2, f.29v)
 Mary dau.of John Hall late of York, weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Margaret Lupton, 28 May 1729 (App.1, f.232v); abled mt 13 Oct. 1736 (A2, f.99r)
 Richard abled mt 4 Nov. 1596 (surety: Edward Widdow) (A1, f.51r); searcher for tailors 1602, 1606 (A1, ff.57v, 62v); searcher 1612-13 (A1, f.69v); searcher for drapers 1614-15, 1617-18; (A1, ff.71v, 74v); searcher for hosiers 1621-2 (A1, f.78r)
 Richard son of Richard H. of Newton upon Ouse, co.Yorks, glover, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Jackson, 3 Oct. 1684 (App.1, f.163r); abled mt 28 Oct. 1697 (A2, f.45v)
 William abled mt 1 July 1674 (A2, f.10r)
 William son of John H. of Yedingham, co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to John Vanner, 20 Oct. 1726 (App.1, f.228r); abled mt 22 Oct. 1733 (A2, f.96r); searcher 1742-3 (M4, ff.33r, 36r)

HAMILTON, Elizabeth adm. 11 June 1778 (A3, f.27v)
HAMMOND, Mary dau. of Robert H. of Ledsham, co.Yorks, gent., app.. for 7 yrs to George Plummer of York, mt, 29 Sept. 1714 (App.1, f.205v); abled mt 13 May 1723 (A2, f.83r)

HANSOME, Handsome
 John abled mt 18 May 1725 (A2, f.87r)
 William son of Mary H., app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Clewley, 30 July 1693 (App.1, f.176r); abled mt 8 Feb. 1704/5 (A2, f.52r)

- HARDCASTLE,**
 Robert abled mt undated [1711] (A2, f.66r)
- HARDWICKE, Thomas** abled mt 10 Feb. 1659/60 (A1, f.110r)
- HARDY, Hardye, Herdye**
 Henry abled mt 14 Nov. 1572 (surety: Roger Hardye) (A1, f.14r)
 John abled mt 19 Jan. 1587/8 (surety: John Williamson) (A1, f.36v)
 Robert son of Thomas H. late of York, baker, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Denking of York, mt, 8 Oct. 1666 (App.1, f.142r); abled mt 20 Aug. 1675 (A2, f.12r)
 Roger abled mt 21 April 1563 (sureties: William Gibson, Edward Williamson) (A1, f.3v); searcher for tailors 1572 (A1, f.14r)
- HARESON** *see* **HARRISON**
- HARGREAVES,**
 Ellen, Mrs dau. of James H. of Brandsburton, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Siddall of York, mt, 8 July 1719 (App.1, f.214r); abled mt 9 April 1728 (A2, f.90r)
- HARHOLDE, William** abled mt 3 April 1562 (sureties: William Hewet, Edmund Asby) (A1, f.2v)
- HARLAND, George** son of Christopher H. late of York, whitesmith, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennyson, 1 Aug. 1706 (App.1, f.192r); abled mt 13 June 1716 (A2, f.75r)
- HARPER, Mr** Master 1560, 1567 (A1, ff.1r, 8r)
 John abled mt 14 Nov. 1567 (sureties: Robert Askwith, William Allan) (A1, f.8r)
 John 'received and taken in againe to the Company' ... 'And if it fortune that the said John Harper do not use himself in all respectes and doinges and so any complaynt be mad of him that then the said partye to be expulsed the house for ever' 6 Nov. 1579 (A1, f.25r)
 Thomas abled mt 13 Feb. 1589/90 (A1, f.39v)
 Thomas son of John H. late of York, haberdasher of hats, app. to Leonard Terry of York, woollen draper 20 May 1777 (App.2, f.39r); adm. 29 Aug. 1788 (A3, f.32r); searcher 1791-2 (M5, ff.64r, 66r); warden 1792-3, 1796-7, 1801-2, 1805-7, 1810-11 (M5, ff.67v, 71r, 86r, 88r, 105v, 109r, 121v, 125r, 129r, 141v, 145r); Master 1795-6 (A3, f.36v; M5, ff.82r, 85r)
- HARRISON, Hareson, Harreson, Harisson, Harrisson, Harryson, Hereson, Herrison, Heryson**
 Henry abled mt 10 Feb. 1695/6 (A2, f.41r)
 Jane dau. of Alexander H. of York, beer brewer, app. for 7 yrs to Anne Hawkins of York, mt, 1 Jan. 1718/19 (App.1, f.213r); abled mt 25 Feb. 1733/4 (A2, f.96r; cf. M3, f.121r)
 Joseph son of Joseph H. of Woodhall, pa. Hemingbrough, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Waud, 8 June 1723 (App.1, f.222r); abled mt 13 June 1751 (A2, f.114v); searcher 1766-7 (M4, ff.135r, 138r)

HARRISON (cont.)

- Mathew abled mt 10 March 1651/2 (A1, f.102r)
 Richard abled mt 26 Oct. 1619 (A1, f.76v); searcher 1645-6, 1647-8 (A1, ff.96r, 98r; M1, ff.15r, 21r, 23r)
 Robert abled mt 9 Aug. 1580 (sureties: Thomas Southworthe, Thomas Tailur) (A1, f.26r); searcher for tailors 1585, 1592 (A1, ff.33r, 47r)
 Thomas abled mt 20 Jan. 1577/8 (surety: John Harper) (A1, f.22v); 'renewed and taken in againe upon his honest behaviour and good report hereafter...' [6 Nov. 1579] (A1, f.25r)
 Thomas abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (A1, f.65v)
 Thomas son of Alexander H., brewer, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Norfolk, gent., 24 Nov. 1746 (App.1, f.262v); adm. draper 3 June 1762 (A3, f.15r); warden 1766-7 (M4, ff.134v, 138v)
 William son of John H. of Dringhouses, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Duninge of York, 1 July 1617 (App.1, f.38v); set over as app. to Richard Bambrough of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, undated [1624] (App.1, f.56r); abled mt 15 Feb. 1633/4 (A1, f.87r); searcher 1643, 1651-2 (M1, ff.6r, 39r, 42r; A1, f.102r)
 William abled mt 12 Aug. 1658 (A1, f.109r); searcher 1666-7 (William the younger), 1676-7 (junior) (M1, ff.106r, 108r, 145r, 148r; A2, f.15r)
 William son of William H. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Dennison of York, mt, 1 July 1690 (App.1, f.172v); abled mt 13 March 1703/4 (A2, f.51r); searcher 1724-5 (M3, ff.83r, 86r)

HARRWOOD, Harwood

- William son of William H. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to John Wilkinson of York, 3 Sept. 1656, set over as app. to Mathew Weightman of York, for the rest of his term, 9 Oct. 1662 (App.1, f.127r); abled mt 6 Jan. 1671/2 (A2, f.7r)

HART, Harte

- John abled mt 26 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
 Thomas son of Martin H. of Marton in Holderness, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 9 yrs to Thomas Turner of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1634 (App.1, f.82r); abled mt [2 May?] 1655 (A1, f.105r)
 William son of John H. of Skelton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Mathew Whittell, [31] March 1608 (App.1, f.10r); abled mt 31 Jan. 1616/17 (A1, f.73v)

HARTLEY, Heartley

- William son of William H. of Gate Helmsley, co.Yorks, linen weaver, app. for 7 yrs to William Frear of York, tailor, 10 Feb. 1651/2 (App.1, f.116r); abled mt 21 June 1662 (A1, f.113r); searcher 1679-80 (M1, ff.156r, 158r); warden 1689-90, 1697-9 (M2, ff.46r, 48r, 83r, 87r, 96r); Master 1691-2 (A2, f.35r; M2, ff.54v, 58r)

HARWOOD see HARRWOOD

HAUXUPE *see* **HAXUPP****HAWKINS, Hawkyns, Hawkin**

- Anne abled mt 4 Dec. 1717 (A2, f.77r)
John abled mt 14 March 1571/2 (surety: Richard Coke) (A1, f.13r)
John abled mt 14 Jan. 1692/3 (A2, f.37v); searcher 1699-1700, 1702-3 (M2, ff.98r, 100r, 106r, 109r)
John abled mt 25 March 1693 (A2, f.36r)
Sarah, Mrs abled mt 22 May 1751 (A2, f.114r)

HAWKSWORTH,

- Leonard abled mt 28 Feb. 1717/18 (A2, f.77r)

HAWKYNS *see* **HAWKINS****HAWXWELL,**

- Frances dau. of Francis H. of Sheriff Hutton, app. to Alice Beckwith of York, mantua maker, 9 Sept. 1756; adm. 18 Nov. 1763 (A3, f.17r)

- Richard abled mt 4 June 1658 (A1, f.108v)
HAXBY, John adm. 19 Feb. 1789 (A3, f.32r); searcher 1794-5 (M5, ff.75v, 81r); warden 1795, 1797-8 (M5, ff.81v, 89v, 93r); Master 1796-7 (A3, f.37r; M5, ff.86r, 89r)
HAXFORTH, Sarah adm. 27 Dec. 1777 (A3, f.27r)

HAXUPP, Hauxupe

- Leonard abled mt 16 Dec. 1650 (A1, f.101r)
William abled mt 4 Feb. 1585/6 (surety: Andrew Watson, the master) (A1, f.34r); searcher 1599 (A1, f.54r)

- HAY,** John of Appleton, app. to Charles Marshall of York, draper, 1 May 1762 (App.2, f.18r); adm. 4 April 1770 (A3, f.22r); warden 1776-7, 1779-80, 1792, 1800 but refused to act (M5, ff.2r, 5r, 14r, 17r, 67v, 101v, 102r); Master 1778-9 (M5, ff.10r, 13r)

HAYES, Hays

- John abled mt 13 Oct. 1687 (A2, f.29v)
Mary adm. 20 May 1768 (A3, f.21r)
William son of Richard H. of York, blacksmith, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Waitt of York, mt, 30 Nov. 1723 (App.1, f.224r); abled mt 6 Sept. 1738 (A2, f.101r); searcher 1743-4, 1752-3, 1755-6 (M4, ff.37r, 40r, 77r, 81r, 91r, 94r)

HEADLAM, Peter**HEARTLEY** *see* **HARTLEY**

- HEILD,** Henry abled mt 11 June 1655 (A1, f.105v)

- HEMBROUGH, Thomas** abled mt 27 Nov. 1650 (A1, f.101r); searcher 1661 (A1, f.112r; M1, f.81r)

- HEMSLEY, James** son of James H. of Burton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Tessimond of York, mt, 6 Nov. 1686 (App.1, f.167r); abled mt 21 Feb. 1697/8 (A2, f.46r)

HEMSWORTH, Hemswoorth

Robert abled md 8 Nov. 1605 (A1, f.61r); searcher 1609-10 (A1, f.66v); searcher for drapers 1612-13 (A1, f.69v); Master 1615-16, 1625-6 (A1, ff.72v, 81v)

HENDERSON, Hinderson

Henrietta dau. of Jane H. of Acomb, app. to Ann Ellis of York, mantua maker, 20 Sept. 1769 (App.2, f.27r); adm. 19 June 1778 (A3, f.27v)

HEPWORTH, Heperworth

Thomas son of Christopher H., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Todd, 20 June 1700 (App.1, f.184v); abled mt 23 Feb. 1710/11 (A2, f.65r)

HERDYE *see* HARDY**HERESON *see* HARRISON**

HERINGTON, Antony abled mt 3 April 1562 (surety: Henry Fawthorpe) (A1, f.2v)

HERRISON *see* HARRISON

HESLERTON, Thomas abled mt 6 Nov. 1574 (surety: John Sergentson) (A1, f.16v)

HESSEY, James son of William H. of York, app. to John Creighton of York, mt [1756] (date omitted) (App.2, f.10v); adm. 18 May 1764 (A3, f.17r)

HESSILLWOOD, Hesslewod

Christopher abled mt 10 Nov. 1572 (surety: Gregory Dunnyng) (A1, f.14r); searcher for tailors 1580 (A1, f.26r)

HEWARD, William abled mt 4 Dec. 1607 (A1, f.64v)

HEWES, Owin abled mt 21 Aug. 1657 (he was not apprentice in this city) (A1, f.108r); searcher 1660-1 (A1, f.111r; M1, ff.77r, 80r); chamberlain 1661 (M1, f.81r); warden 1662-3 (M1, ff.85r, 89r); Master 1664 (A2, f.1r; M1, ff.95r, 96v)

HEWET, William searcher for tailors 1572 (A1, f.14r)

HEWETSON, Jerome abled mt 9 Nov. 1563 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.4r)

HEWLAY *see* HEWLEY

HEWLETT, Henry abled mt 10 June 1725 (A2, f.87r)

HEWLEY, Hewlay,

Christopher abled md 12 Jan. 1646/7 (A1, f.97r); chamberlain 1646-8 (M1, ff.18r, 20r, 21r, 23r); Master 1648-9 (A1, f.99r; M1, ff.26r, 30r)

Thomas son of Thomas H. of Wistow, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Anthony Munckton of York, draper, 16 Dec. 1611 (App.1, f.21r); abled md 17 June 1619 (A1, f.76r); searcher 1621-2 (A1, f.78r); Master 1623-4, 1639-40 (A1, ff.80r, 92r)

HEWTON *see* HUTTON

HICK, Benjamin abled mt 11 May 1736 (A2, f.98r)

Elizabeth abled mt 9 Nov. 1711 (A2, f.68r)

Ralph son of Henry H. of West Ness, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 22 April 1684 (App.1, f.160r); abled mt 11 Dec. 1694 (A2, f.40r); searcher 1705-6, 1710-11,

- 1716-17 (M2, ff.120r, 122r,; M3, ff.20r, 23r, 49r, 52r);
warden 1717-19, 1721-2, 1725-7 (M3, ff.53r, 56r, 57r, 59r,
69r, 73r, 87r, 90r, 94r); Master 1722-3 (A2, f.83r; M3,
ff.75r, 78r)
- HILL,** Hanover abled mt 14 Oct 1748 (A2, f.112r)
Hanover abled mt [blank] 1749 (A2, f.114r)
Thomas son of Matthew H. of Marton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7
yrs to Thomas Carlton of York, mt, 25 March 1741 (App.1,
f.254v); set over as app. to William Hayes of York, mt, for
the rest of his term, 30 Oct. 1742 (App.1, f.256r); abled mt
11 June 1753 (A3, f.7r)
- HILLARY,** Robert abled mt 24 June 1665 (A2, f.1r); el. searcher 1690 but
being a Quaker refused the oath and was replaced (M2,
f.48v)
- Robert abled mt 8 Nov. 1708 (A2, f.62r)
- HINDE,** Hynde
William son of Richard H. of London, gent., app. for 7 yrs to
Thomas Clarke, 26 June 1612 (App.1, f.22r); abled mt 13
Dec. 1619 (A1, f.76v)
- HINDERSON** *see* HENDERSON
- HINKSTON,** Thomas clerk, vicar choral of York and vicar of St Lawrence, York.
adm. a free brother of the Company 19 June 1601 - one
pottell of wine (A1, f.56r)
York. adm. 19 Aug. 1802 (A3, f.41v)
- HIRD,** William
- HIRST** *see* HURST
- HIXON,** Thomas abled mt 25 Sept. 1624 (A1, f.80v)
- HOBSON,** Mathew son of John H. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas
Carter of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1636 (App.1, f.88v); abled mt
15 Dec. 1648 (A1, f.99r)
- Richard son of Joseph H. of 'Peepaday', co. Yorks, app. to John Hay
of York, woollen draper, 5 Apr. 1770 (App.2, f.28v); adm.
29 May 1778 (A3, f.27r); searcher 1779-80 (M5, ff.14r,
17r); warden 1780-2, 1786-8, 1795 (M5, ff.18r, 21r, 24r,
43r, 45r, 50r, 81v); Master 1785-6 (A3, f.31r; M5, ff.38r,
41r)
- HODGSON,** Hodshon
John abled mt 20 Feb. 1689/90 (A2, f.32v)
John son of John H. of Haxby, co. Yorks, butcher, app. to John
Hay of York, woollen draper & mt, 20 Sept. 1790 (App.2,
f.54r); York. adm. 28 Feb. 1799 (A3, f.39r; M5, f.96r);
searcher 1799-1800, 1820 (M5, ff.97v, 101r, 178v); warden
1800, 1802, 1805, 1809-10, 1812, 1816, 1821-2 (M5,
ff.101v, 109v, 121v, 137v, 140r, 149v, 165v, 186v, 189r);
Master 1801-2, 1820-1 (A3, ff.41r, 48v; M5, ff.106r, 109r,
182r, 186r)
- Marmaduke son of Thomas H. late of Fearby, co.Yorks, yeoman,
deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Elisha Mace, 13 Oct. 1684
(App.1, f.163r); abled mt 19 Oct. 1691 (A2, f.35v)

- HODGSON** (cont.)
- Oswald abled mt 25 May 1576 (sureties: Robert Hodshon, Nicholas Smythe) (A1, f.18v)
- Richard abled mt 9 Aug. 1585 (sureties: Thomas Asquith, George Smythe) (A1, f.33r)
- Thomas abled mt 26 April 1634 (A1, f.87r)
- HODLES** *see* **HUDLES**
- HOGG**, Abraham son of Abraham H. of York, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to John Creswick, 1 May 1706 (App.1, f.191r); abled mt 19 March 1718/19 (A2, f.79r); searcher 1721-2, 1724-5 (M3, ff.69r, 73r, 83r, 86r)
- HOGGART**, Hoggarde
William son of Michael H. of Aislaby in Pickeringlythe, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to William Wate of York, tailor, 5 June 1620 (App.1, f.46r); set over as app. for rest of term (no master named) 16 March 1623 (App.1, f.53r); abled mt 12 June 1626 (A1, f.82r)
- HOLDERNESS**, Houldernes
Thomas son of (*blank*) H. of Gray Lees, co.Yorks, tailor, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Pearson, tailor, 2 March 1646/7 (App.1, f.106v); abled mt 19 Aug. 1656 (A1, f.107r)
- HOLLIDAY**, Holyday
Robert abled mt 25 Oct. 1710 (A2, f.65r)
William abled mt 14 June 1664 (A1, f.115r)
- HOLLINS**, Hollings
John adm. 24 June 1808 (A3, f.44v); searcher 1813-15, 1818-19, 1825-6, 1829-30 (M5, ff.153v, 157r, 161r, 173v, 176r, 202v, 206r; M6, ff.1v, 5r); warden 1819, 1822-3, 1824-5, 1826-7, 1830-1, 1835-6 (M5, ff.177v, 190v, 194r, 198v, 202r, 206v, 211r; M6, ff.5v, 11r, 27r, 29v); Master 1823-4, 1834-5 (M5, ff.195r, 198r; M6, ff.24v, 27r)
- John the younger son of John H. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father 11 Feb. 1823 (App.2, f.77v). York. tailor and draper. late app. to John Hollings of York mt, adm. 20 June 1831 (A3, f.49r; M6, f.11v; App.2, f.77v); searcher 1833 (M6, f.20v)
- HOLME**, Hollme, Homle
George abled mt 16 May 1586 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.34v)
John abled mt 17 Nov. 1567 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.8r)
- HOLYDAY** *see* **HOLLIDAY**
- HOODLES** *see* **HUDLES**
- HOOPES**, Robert son of John H. of Kilton, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to William Allanson of York, draper, 26 March 1627 (App.1, f.62r); abled md 10 July 1634 (A1, f.88r); searcher 1636-7 (A1, f.89r); Master 1643 (M1, f.6r)
- HORNBY**, Robert adm. a free sewer 13 April 1608 (A1, f.64v)

HORNER, John abled mt 8 Sept. 1586 (surety: Robert Haryson) (A1, f.35r)
Nicholas abled mt 20 Jan. 1577/8 (sureties: Roger Horner, Ralph Iles)
(A1, f.22v)

HORSEFIELD *see* **HORSFEILD**

HORSEMAN, Ralph abled md 17 Aug. 1594 (A1, f.49v)

HORSFEILD, Horsefeild, Horsefield, Horsfield

Robert son of Thomas H. of Hemsworth, co.Yorks, yeoman,
deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Marmaduke Jefferson, tailor, 20
Sept. 1654 (App.1, f.122v); abled mt 27 May 1662 (A1,
f.112v); warden 1666, 1683-4 (M1, f.103r; M2, ff.14r,
21r); Master 1666-7, 1680-1, 1693-4 (A1, ff.20r, 39r; M1,
ff.105r, 108r; M2, ff.1r, 4r, 65v, 67r)

HORSLAY, Hugh abled mt 8 June 1597 (surety: George Brounles) (A1, f.51v)

HOTHAM, Hutham

John abled mt 19 June 1742 (A2, f.105v)

Joseph son of Richard H., woollen draper, app. for 7 yrs to his
father, 3 Jan. 1703/4 (App.1, f.188r); abled md 25 Oct.
1711 (A2, f.68r); searcher 1714-15 (M3, ff.41r, 44r);
warden 1716-17 (M3, ff.49r, 52r); Master 1717-18, 1718-19
(A2, ff.77r, 78r; M3, ff.53r, 56r)

Mathew son of Thomas H. of Sutton on Derwent, co.Yorks, yeoman,
app. for 7 yrs to Robert Weddill of York, draper, 15 May
1654 (App.1, f.121r); abled md 25 June 1661 (A1, f.112r);
searcher 1663-4 (A1, f.115r; M1, ff.90r, 93r)

Richard abled md 13 Oct. 1685 (A2, f.26r); searcher 1687-8
(A2,f.29r; M2, ff.37r, 40r); warden 1688-90, 1697-9, 1706-
7 (A2, f.31r; M2, ff.42r, 45r, 48r, 84r, 87r, 96r, 122v; M3,
f.5r)

William son of John H. of York, maltster, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas
Spooner of York, mt, 2 Feb. 1730/1 (App.1, f.234v); abled
mt 24 Nov. 1740 (A2, f.103r)

HOULDERNES *see* **HOLDERNESS**

HOUSEMAN *see* **HOWSEMAN**

HOWBY, George abled mt 7 April 1724 (A2, f.85r)

HOWE, How

Peter son of John H. of Hamsterley, co. Yorks [? for Durham],
labourer, app. for 6 yrs to Henry Fall of York, tailor, 24
Nov. 1612 (App.1, f.25r); abled mt 22 Sept. 1620 (A1,
f.77r)

HOWLET, Howlett

Benjamin abled mt 21 May 1731 (A2, f.93r)

Charles son of Benoni H. late of York, woollen draper, deceased,
app. for 7 yrs to John Walker, 2 Feb. 1710/11 (App.1,
f.198v); abled mt 22 May 1754 (A3, f.7v); searcher 1755-6
(M4, ff.91r, 94r)

HOWSEMAN, Houseman

Roger son of John H. of Haxby, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to John Truethwate, 2 Feb. 1644/5 (App.1, f.103v); abled mt 4 Oct. 1658 (A1, f.109r)

HOWSON, Ann

abled mt 6 May 1747 (A2, f.110r)

HUDLES, Hodles, Hodeles, Hoodles, Hudlesse

Christopher adm. to freedom of Company 9 May 1606 (surety: Christopher Dawson, Michael Whitell) (A1, f.61v); searcher 1630-1, 1637-8, 1639-40 (A1, ff.84r, 90r, 92r)

John abled mt 26 April 1572 (sureties: John Jeneson, William Middleton) (A1, f.13v); searcher for tailors 1576, 1581, 1584 (A1, ff.19r, 28r, 31v); searcher for hosiers 1590 (A1, f.41r); searcher for drapers 1592, 1594, (A1, ff.47r, 49v); Master 1597 (A1, f.52r)

HUDSON, John

abled mt 3 May 1699 (A2, f.47r)

John son of Mathew H., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Smith, 11 Nov. 1693 (App.1, f.176v); abled mt 26 Feb. 1704/5 (A2, f.52r)

John abled mt 15 Feb. 1754 (A3, f.7v)

Sarah dau. of John H. of York, app. to Mary Marshall of York, mantua maker, 17 Aug. 1752 (App.2, f.4r); adm. 29 April 1762 (A3, f.15r)

Thomas adm. 22 May 1795 (A3, f.36r); searcher 1803-4, 1806-7, 1810-11, 1823-4, 1827-8 (M5, ff.113v, 117r, 125v, 129r, 141v, 145r, 194v, 198r, 211v, 218r); warden 1811-12, 1814-15, 1819-20, 1824-5, 1826-7, 1828-9, 1830-1, 1832-3 (M5, ff.145v, 149r, 157v, 161r, 177v, 181r, 198v, 202r, 206v, 211r, 218v, 222r; M6, ff.5v, 11r, 16r, 19v); searcher 1831-2 (M6, ff.12v, 15v); Master 1813-14, 1829-30 (A3, ff.47v, 48v; M5, ff. 154r, 157r; M6, ff.1v, 5r)

Timothy son of Rowland H. of Wetwang on the Wold, co. Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Roger Jackson of York, tailor, 17 May 1609 (App.1, f.13v); abled mt 8 Nov. 1626 (A1, f.82r)

HUFFINGTON, William

son of William H. of Bickerton in Ainsty, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Robert Horsfeild, gent., 29 March 1688 (App.1, f.169r); abled mt 20 Dec. 1697 (A2, f.46r)

HUNKIN, Christopher

abled mt 15 June 1619 (A1, f.76r)

HUNTER, Christopher

son of George H. of York, bricklayer, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Raipper, [31] March 1608 (App.1, f.10r); abled mt 24 June 1616 (A1, f.73r)

Elizabeth abled mt 2 Jan. 1752 (A3, f.4r)

HUNTON, Hugh

abled mt 10 March 1586/7 (surety: Christopher Lumlaye) (A1, f.35v); searcher for hosiers 1600 (A1, f.55v); searcher for tailors 1595, 1599 (A1, ff.50v, 54r)

HURST, Hirst

Thomas son of William H. of Little Barugh, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to George Binkes, tailor, 21 Nov. 1655 (App.1, f.124v); abled mt 5 April 1665 (A2, f.1v); searcher 1672-3,

- 1676-7 (A2, ff.8r, 15r; M1, ff.129r, 132r, 145r, 148r);
warden 1683 (M2, f.12r); Master 1683-4 (A2, f.24r; M2,
ff.14r, 21r)
- HURWOOD, Hurwoode**
 Anthony abled 16 Feb. 1609/10 (A1, f.66v); searcher 1623-4, 1628-9,
1634-5 (A1, ff.80r, 83r, 88r)
 Timothy abled mt 30 April 1646 (A1, f.96r); searcher 1650-1 (A1,
f.101r; M1, ff.35r, 38r)
- HUTCHINSON, Hutchinsson**
 Ambrose abled mt 6 Aug. 1613 (A1, f.70v)
 John son of George H. of Flaxton, co. Yorks, husbandman, app.
for 8 yrs to Robert Grave of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1615
(App.1, f.32v); abled mt 3 March 1625/6 (A1, f.81v)
 John abled mt 6 Oct. 1696 (A2, f.43r)
 Thomas son of Thomas H. of Wheld[rake], co.Yorks, labourer,
deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Baike of York, tailor, 2
April 1651 (App.1, f.114r); abled mt 28 Oct. 1658 (A1,
f.109r)
 Thomas abled mt 25 Sept. 1691 (A2, f.35r)
 Thomas abled mt 28 Aug. 1723 (A2, f.84r)
 William son of Robert H., deceased, app. for 8 yrs to John Sudbert,
1 March 1696/7 (App.1, f.179v); abled mt 18 May 1709
(A2, f.63r)
- HUTTON, Hewton**
 John adm. to be a free sewer 22 Sept. 1611 (A1, f.67v)
 Mary dau. of John H. of York, labourer, app. to Ann Whittle of
York, mantua maker 6 Feb. 1765 (App.2, f.21r); adm. 22
May 1775 (A3, f.25r)
 Mathew abled md 8 Feb. 1610/11 (A1, f.67r); Master 1619-20
(A1, f.76v)
 William abled mt 12 Oct. 1569 (surety: John Jackson) (A1, f.10v)
- HYNDE see HINDE**
- IANSON, Nehimias** abled mt 31 Jan. 1616/17 (A1, f.73v)
- ICKRINGALE, Ickeringall**
 Benjamin son of Benjamin I. of York, baker, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas
Leng, 7 Oct. 1695 (App.1, f.178r); abled mt 19 Feb. 1702/3
(A2, f.50v)
- ILES, Yles**
 Ralph abled mt 11 Nov. 1562 (surety: Thomas Sowthworthe) (A1,
f.3v); searcher for tailors 1577, 1584, 1589 (A1, ff.21r, 31v,
39r)
- ILYE, Thomas** adm. 6 Feb. 1606/7 (surety: Thomas Robinson) (A1, f.63r)
- INGLE, Henry** son of Moyses I. late of York, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to
Roger Fairer of York, tailor, 12 Dec. 1628 (App.1, f.67v);
abled mt 10 Nov. 1637 (A1, f.90r)

JACKSON, Jacksonne

- Charles abled mt 8 Oct. 1591 (surety: Henry Lee) (A1, f.46r)
- George son of George J. of Grimthorpe, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to John Lovell of York, draper, 29 Jan. 1628/9 (App.1, f.66r); searcher 1639-40 (A1, f.92r)
- George abled mt 20 April 1725 (A2, f.87r); searcher 1730-1, 1742-3, 1746-7 (M3, ff.107r, 110r; M4, ff.33r, 36r, 50r, 53r); warden 1747-9 (M4, ff.56r, 59r, 62r); Master 1749-50 (A2, f.114r-v; M4, ff.63r, 65r)
- Jane, Mrs dau. of John J. late of York, plumber, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Grace Priestley junior, mantua maker, 1 Sept. 1711 (App.1, f.199r); abled mt 11 Feb. 1719/20 (A2, f.80r)
- John abled mt 17 March 1573/4 (A1, f.15v); searcher for tailors 1582 (A1, f.29r)
- John clerk of the occupation [1574] (A1, f.16r); also occ. 1569, 1579 (see Lee, Henry; Jackson, Roger)
- John abled mt 14 Feb. 1611/12 (sureties: Thomas Wethereld, Thomas Cowpland) (A1, f.68v)
- Martin abled 14 Nov. 1600 (surety: Roger Jackson) (A1, f.55v)
- Richard abled mt 5 April 1605 (surety: Roger Jackson) (A1, f.59v); searcher 1617-18 (A1, f.74v)
- Richard (which?) searcher 1633-4 (A1, f.87r)
- Richard son of John J. of Kilnsey in Craven, co.Yorks, mason, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Fell of York, tailor, 6 March 1620/1 (App.1, f.48r); abled mt 13 May 1631 (A1, f.84v); searcher 1639-40, 1643 (M1, f.6r; A1, f.92r)
- Richard son of Mary J., widow, app. for 7 yrs to Elisha Mace, 12 July 1692 (App.1, f.175v); abled mt 2 Dec. 1700 (A2, f.49r)
- Richard son of John J., yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Simpson, 1 May 1698 (App.1, f.181v); then app. for 7 yrs to George Smeton, 1 Aug. 1698 (App.1, f.183r); abled mt 28 Jan. 1711/12 (A2, f.69r); searcher 1726-7, 1731-2, 1736 (M3, ff.91r, 94r, 111r, 114r; M4, f.7r); warden 1738-9, 1745-7 (M4, ff.15r, 18r, 45r, 48r, 53r); Master 1739-40 (A2, f.102r; M4, ff.19r, 22r)
- Richard son of William J. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Dunning of York, mt, 1 May 1745 (App.1, f.259v); adm. mt 20 June 1758 (A3, f.12v); searcher 1760-1, 1766-7, 1770-1 (M4, ff.111r, 114r, 135r, 138r, 152r, 155r); warden 1771-3 (M4, ff.156r, 159r, 163r); Master 1777-8 (A3, ff.26v-27v; M5, ff.6r, 9r)
- Robert abled mt 15 Aug. 1617 (A1, f.74v)
- Robert abled mt 7 Jan. 1683/4 (A2, f.24r)
- Roger abled mt 9 March 1578/9 (surety: John Jackson 'clerk to the occupation' and John Browne) (A1, f.24v); searcher for tailors 1593 (A1, f.48v)
- Susannah dau. of Edward J. of York, gent., app. to Jane Salmon of York, mantua maker, 11 Nov. 1769 (App.2, f.27v); adm. 27

- Nov. 1777 (A3, f.26v)
- JACKSON** (cont.) Thomas abled md 20 Jan. 1664/5 (A2, f.1r)
- Thomas son of John J. late of Newton upon Ouse, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Creswicke of York, mt, 1 Aug. 1662 (App.1, f.135r); abled mt 15 April 1673 (A2, f.8v)
- Thomas son of Grace J. of Helmsley Blackamore, app. for 8 yrs to Robert Sudbert, 1 May 1701 (App.1, f.185v); abled mt 20 May 1720 (A2, f.80r)
- William son of John J. late of Bielby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Greggs of York, mt, 13 Aug. 1724 (App.1, f.225r); abled mt 26 Nov. 1740 (A2, f.103v)
- William *[possibly* son of William J. of Otley, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to James Jenkinson of York, mt, 14 Nov. 1737 (App.1, f.250v)]; adm. 24 May 1762 (A3, f.15r)
- JAMES,** Elizabeth app. to Hannah Beckwith, mt, 4 Nov. 1751 (App.2, f.2v); adm. 28 Nov. 1760 (A3, f.13v)
- John son of Thomas J. of Lazenby, co.Yorks, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 6 Oct. 1686 (App.1, f.167v); second entry with same father (of Lazonby, Cumbd) app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 25 June 1688 (App.1, f.170r); abled mt 11 Dec. 1694 (A2, f.40r)
- Margaret, Mrs abled mt 13 March 1711/12 (A2, f.70r)
- William son of Henry J. of Bootle (Bowtell), Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Tailor of York, tailor, 18 Oct. 1613 (App.1, f.27v); set over as app. to Roger Fairer of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 13 Apr. 1617 (App.1, f.40r); abled mt 8 Feb. 1627/8 (A1, f.82v)
- JEBSON,** Henry abled mt 14 Nov. 1692 (A2, f.37r)
- JEFFERSON,** John adm. 5 Aug. 1774 (A3, f.24v)
- Marmaduke son of Christopher J. of Applegarth, co. 'Richmonde' (*sic*), husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Pearson of York, tailor, 3 Feb. 1634/5 *recte* 1636 (App.1, f.84r); abled mt 6 Aug. 1652 (A1, f.103r); searcher 1657-8 (A1, f.108r; M1, ff.64r, 68r); chamberlain 1660 (M1, f.76r)
- Richard son of John J. of York, mariner, app. to William Coton of York, woollen draper & mt 18 June 1790 (App.2, f.53v); turned over to Stephen Priestman of York, woollen draper & mt 18 Dec. 1794 (App.2, f.58v); Hull. woollen draper. adm. 24 June 1803 (A3, f.42r)
- Simon abled mt 12 Oct. 1702 (A2, f.50v); searcher 1709-10, 1712-13, 1715-16 (M3, ff.16r, 19r, 32r, 34v, 45r, 48r); warden 1717-18, 1722-4, 1727-32, 1742-3 (M3, ff.52r, 56r, 75r, 78r, 82r, 96r, 98r, 102r, 107r, 109r, 114r; M4, ff.33r, 36r); Master 1720-1 (A2, f.81r; M3, ff.65r, 68r)
- William abled mt 13 Feb. 1653/4 (A1, f.106r); searcher 1669-70, 1672-3, 1675-6, 1677-8, 1684-6 (A2, ff.5r, 8r, 12r; M1, ff.116r, 118r, 129r, 132r, 141r, 144r, 150r, 152r); warden

- 1684-6, 1692-4, 1699 (M2, ff.23r, 25v, 29r, 61v, 63r, 67r, 97v); Master 1690-1 (M2, ff.48v, 54r; A2, f.34r)
- JEFFRAY, William** abled mt 9 Nov. 1565 (surety: master [Marmaduke Walker]) (A1, f.6r)
- JELLATSON, Thomas** abled mt 3 Aug. 1615 (A1, f.72v)
- JENKINSON, Jenckinson**
James son of Thomas J., app. for 10 yrs to Thomas Periott, 24 March 1695/6 (App.1, f.178r); abled mt 23 June 1707 (A2, f.60r); searcher 1715-16, 1722-3, 1725-6 (M3, ff.48r, 51r, 75r, 78r, 87r, 89r); warden 1727-8 (M3, ff.95r, 98r); Master 1728-9 (A2, f.91r; M3, ff.99r, 102r)
- William abled mt 30 Dec. 1737 (A2, f.100r)
- JENNESON, John** abled mt 14 June 1570 (sureties: Mathew Calam, Thomas Webbe) (A1, f.11r)
- JENNINGS, Mary** a poor girl, app. for 7 yrs to Isaac Robinson by the churchwardens of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 9 Oct. 1733 (App.1, f.243v); abled mt 19 April 1745 (A2, f.108r)
- JILBURNE** *see* **GILBOURNE**
- JOHNSON, Edward** searcher for tailors 1575 (A1, f.18r); searcher for hosiers 1586 (A1, f.35r)
- James abled mt 1 Oct. 1709 (A2, f.64r)
- John abled 15 Nov. 1639 (surety: Richard Atkinson) (A1, f.92r)
- Martin abled mt 13 June 1747 (A2, f.111r)
- Nicholas abled mt 15 May 1574 (surety: Thomas Askwith) (A1, f.16r)
- Richard abled mt 11 Nov. 1561 (surety: Mr Coopland) (A1, f.2r)
- Richard a poor boy, app. for 7 yrs to Isaac Robinson by the churchwardens and overseers of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 1 May 1728 (App.1, f.231r); abled mt 30 Jan. 1746/7 (A2, f.110r); searcher 1753-4, 1756-7, 1759-60 (M4, ff.84r, 86r, 95r, 98r, 106v, 110r); warden 1760 (M4, f.111r)
- Sarah, Mrs dau. of Thomas J. of York, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Alice wife of William Waind of York, mt, 15 June 1742 (App.1, f.255v) [*could possibly relate to following entry*]; abled mt 19 May 1750 (A2, f.114v)
- Sarah abled mt 21 July 1752 (A3, f.6r)
- Thomas abled mt 9 Nov. 1563 (surety: Edward Johnson) (A1, f.4r)
- William son of William J. of Escrick, co.Yorks, blacaksmith, app. for 7 yrs to Mathew Hobson of York, mt, 15 May 1665 (App.1, f.138v); abled mt 2 Sept. 1675 (A2, f.12r)
- William abled mt 31 Jan. 1708/9 (A2, f.63r)
- JOHNSTON, Johnstone**
Sarah dau. of Charles J., doctor of physic, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Edwards, mt, 21 Dec. 1713 (App.1, f.204r); abled mt 18 Feb. 1724/5 (A2, f.86r)
- JUSTICE, William** son of William J. late of Girsby, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Horsefeild, 15 Aug. 1670 (App.1, f.147r); abled a free draper 28 June 1687 according to direction of a mandamus of King James II (A2, f.29r); searcher 1688-9

(A2, f.30r; M2, ff.43r, 44r)

- KAY, Kaye, Key**
George abled mt 4 June 1585 (surety: Christopher Lumlaye) (A1, f.32v); searcher for tailors 1592, 1598 (A1, ff.47r, 52v); searcher for hosiers 1602 (A1, f.57v)
John son of John K. late of Parlington, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Napier of York, mt, 10 March 1732/3 (App.1, f.240r); searcher 1771-2 (M4, ff.156r, 159r); warden 1773-6 (M4, ff.163v, 167r, 170r, 175r); Master 1779 (A3, f.28r)
Walter abled mt 3 Nov. 1602 (A1, f.57v)
William abled mt 10 May 1605 (A1, f.60r)
- KELSAY, William** abled mt 4 Nov. 1603 (A1, f.59r)
- KELD, Elizabeth** dau. of Thomas K. late of York, merchant, app. for 7 yrs to Grace Prestley, 24 Aug. 1726 (App.1, f.228r); abled mt 14 Feb. 1733/4 (A2, f.96r)
- KETLAND, John** abled mt 1 March 1593/4 (A1, f.49r)
- KETTLEWELL, Jasper** son of Jasper K. of Topcliffe, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Hewley of York, draper, 10 Oct. 1639 (App.1, f.96v); abled md 12 Jan. 1646/7 (A1, f.97r)
Thomas son of Richard K. of Bolton Percy, app. to John Bagley of York, woollen draper 8 Apr. 1771 (App.2, f.31r); adm. 18 Nov. 1779 (A3, f.28v); searcher 1781-2 (M5, ff.21v, 24r); warden 1782-3, 1788-9 (M5, ff.26r, 28r, 50v, 53r); Master 1787-8 (M5, ff.47r, 50r)
William son of George K. of Topcliffe, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 9 yrs to Ralph Couper of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1641 (App.1, f.100r); abled mt 27 Aug. 1652 (A1, f.103r)
- KEY** *see* **KAY**
- KIDD, William** son of Elias K. of York, glover, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Mires of York, tailor, 24 June 1648 (App.1, f.110r); abled mt 14 Nov. 1656 (A1, f.107r)
- KILLINGBECK, Eleanor** adm. 22 May 1754 (A3, f.7v)
Thomas abled mt 16 March 1575/6 (sureties: John Plummer, James Sympson) (A1, f.18r)
- KILLINGWORTH, Kyllingworthe**
John abled mt 14 Feb. 1605/6 (A1, f.61v)
- KILNER, Mary** dau. of the late Revd. James K., app. to Mary Knapton of York, mantua maker, 5 May 1781 (App.2, f.44r); adm. 22 April 1791 (A3, f.34r)
- KILVINGTON, George** son of Thomas K. late of Knayton, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Drury, draper, 2 Feb. 1655/6 (App.1, f.124v); abled md 9 July 1665 (A2, f.2r); searcher 1666 (M1, f.105r); died 1666 (M1, f.106r)

KILVINGTON (cont.)

- Thomas son of Andrew K. late of York, weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth, widow of H. Spalding, mt, 2 Nov. 1748 (App.1, f.265v); abled mt 20 June 1754 (A3, f.8r); searcher 1769-70, 1772-3 (M4, ff.148r, 151r, 160r, 163r); warden 1773-5, 1777-8, 1780-1, 1785-6, 1789-90, 1793-4 (M4, ff.164r, 167r, 171r; M5, ff.6r, 9r, 18r, 20r, 38r, 40r, 56r, 59r, 72r, 75r); Master 1779-80 (A3, f.28v; M5, ff.14r, 17r)
- William son of Richard K. of Bolthby, co.Yorks, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to Mathew Pearson of York, tailor, 16 March 1647/8 (App.1, f.108r); set over as app. to Henry Pearson of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 19 Jan. 1651/2 (App.1, f.116r); abled mt 26 Aug. 1664 (A2, f.1r)

- KINGE,** Edward searcher for tailors 1592 (A1, f.47r)
Hugh abled mt 4 Nov. 1603 - 20s. and a silver spoon worth 6s.8d. (A1, f.59r)

KIRBY, Kirkbye, Kyrbe

- John abled mt 6 Dec. 1589 - 20s. not being present within the city (surety: John Hudles) (A1, f.39v)

KITCHEMAN see KITCHINGMAN**KITCHING, Kitchin**

- Ann(e) dau. of James K. of York, hosier, app. for 7 yrs to William Townson, 25 June 1717 (App.1, f.212r); abled mt 18 Nov. 1724 (A2, f.86r)
- Robert adm. free brother 18 Nov. 1757 (A3, f.12r); searcher 1762-3, 1765-6, 1769-70 (M4, ff.119r, 122r, 131r, 13r, 148r, 151r); warden 1770-3, 1778-9, 1791-2 (M4, ff.152r, 155r, 159r, 163r; M5, ff.10r, 13r, 64r, 67r); Master 1775-6 (A3, f.25v; M4, ff.172r, 175r)

KITCHINGMAN, Kitcheman, Kitchinman

- James son of Henry K. of Marton in Cleveland, co.Yorks, clerk, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Anthony Turner, 11 Nov. 1644 (App.1, f.103r); abled mt 12 Jan. 1653/4 (A1, f.104r)
- William abled mt 7 May 1585 (surety: R[alph] I[les]) (A1, f.32r); searcher 1607-8, 1615-16, 1619-20 (A1, ff.64v, 72v, 76v)
- William son of William K. of York, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to his father 1 May 1612 (App.1, f.22r); 1612 abled mt 2 Dec. 1624 (A1, f.80v); searcher 1628-9, 1632-3, 1637-8 (A1, ff.83r, 86r, 90r); Master 1644-5 (A1, f.95r; M1, f.11r)
- William son of Henry K. of Marton in Cleveland, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to William Kitchingman, 6 June 1642 (App.1, f.101r); abled mt 30 June 1654 (A1, f.105r)

- KITSON,** Stephen abled mt 13 June 1732 (A2, f.94r); searcher 1737-8 (M4, ff.11r, 14r)

- KNAGGES,** John abled mt 10 Aug. 1599 - 1 silver spoon (A1, f.54r)

KNAPIER see NAPIER

- KNAPTON,** Mary adm. 28 Feb. 1753 (A3, f.7r)

- KNOWLES,** George adm. 19 Feb. 1807 (A3, f.44r; M5, f.128r); searcher 1808-

9, 1821-2 (M5, ff.133v, 137r, 186v, 190r); warden 1809, 1812-13, 1817-18, 1822, 1827-8 (M5, ff.137v, 149v, 152r, 169v, 172r, 190v, 211v, 217r); Master 1811-12 (A3, f.46v; M5, ff.146r, 149r)

KNOWLESON, Knowlson

Thomas son of Thomas K. of York, app. to William Ryley, mt, 21 Dec. 1752 (App.2, f.4v); adm. 17 May 1763 (A3, f.16r); searcher 1765-6, 1772-3, 1775-6 (M4, ff.131r, 133r, 160r, 162r, 172r, 175r); warden 1776-7 (M5, ff.2r, 5r)

KYLLYNGWORTHE see KILLINGWORTH

KYRBE see KIRBY

LAISINBY see LASENBY

LAITHAM see LATHAM

LAMBERT, Lambart, Lambertt

Ambrose abled mt 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v); searcher 1626-7, 1630-1 (A1, ff.82r, 84r)

John son of Thomas L., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 15 March 1697/8 (App.1, f.181r); abled mt 25 Feb. 1711/12 (A2, f.69r)

William son of William L., clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Rudstone, 27 April 1694 (App.1, f.176v); abled md 7 May 1701 (A2, f.49v); warden 1705-6 (M2, ff.121r, 122r); Master 1706-7 (A2, f.60r; M2, f.122v; M3, f.5r)

LAMBTON, Robert abled md 3 Nov. 1598 (surety: Robert Askwithe) (A1, f.52v)

LASCELLS, Beatrix abled mt 18 Sept. 1711 (A2, f.67r)

LASENBY, Laisinbie, Laisinby, Lasenbye, Lassinby, Lazenby

Benjamin abled mt 6 Dec. 1681 (A2, f.21r)

John son of John L. late of York, tanner, deceased, app. for 9 yrs to William Reath, 13 April 1676 (App.1, f.152r); abled mt 25 Aug. 1692 (A2, f.37r)

William son of Henry L. of Dunnington, Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to James Simpson, 29 Jan. 1606/7 (App.1, f.4v); abled mt 8 Aug. 1615 (A1, f.72v)

LASHLEY, Eleanor dau. of Thomas L. of York, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to Grace Prestley of York, mt, 16 Aug. 1744 (App.1, f.259r); adm. 19 Jan. 1758 (A3, f.12r)

LASSINBY see LASENBY

LATHAM, Laitham, Laithom, Laythome

John son of Thomas L. late of York, tailor, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Ambrose Hutchinson of York, tailor, 24 June 1618 (App.1, f.40v); abled mt 15 March 1626/7 (A1, f.82r)

Thomas abled mt 4 April 1600 - 20s. and a silver spoon worth more than 16s. with his name engraved (A1, f.54v); searcher for tailors 1606 (A1, f.62v); searcher 1611-12 (A1, f.68r)

LAYLAND, Leyland

Jacob abled mt 25 April 1726 (A2, f.88r); searcher 1733-4, 1744-5, 1749-50 (M3, ff.120r, 123r; M4, ff.41r, 44r, 63r, 65r); warden 1750-2 (M4, ff.67v, 71r, 76r); Master 1754-5 (A3, f.8v; M4, ff.87r, 90r)

LAYTHOME *see* **LATHAM****LAZENBY** *see* **LASENBY**

LEATON, John abled mt 2 Sept. 1700 (A2, f.49r)

LEDES *see* **LEEDS**

LEE, Ley Agnes

Henry abled mt 20 Nov. 1730 (A2, f.93r)
 abled mt 10 Feb. 1568/9 (surety: John Jackson, clerk to the occupation) (A1, f.9r); searcher for tailors 1583, 1586, 1598 (A1, ff.30r, 35r, 52v); searcher for drapers 1587, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1610-11 (A1, ff. 36r, 57v, 59v, 62v, 67r); searcher for hosiers 1589, 1592, 1596, 1616-17 (A1, ff.39r, 47r, 51r, 73v)

Henry abled mt 11 June 1722 (A2, f.82r; M3, f.73v); searcher 1723 (M3, f.79r; cf. Acc.2, f.31r)

James son of James L. late of York, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Abraham Broxupp, 25 Sept. 1689 (App.1, f.171r); abled mt 25 March 1703 (A2, f.50v)

John son of Sarah L. of Ellerton in the East Riding of York, app. to John Haxby of York, woollen draper & haberdasher & rag factor 1 July 1790 (App.2, f.54r); York. woollen draper. adm. 29 May 1800 (A3, f.40r); searcher 1801 (M5, f.105v); warden 1802-4 (M5, ff.109v, 113r, 117v); Master 1803-4 (A3, f.42v; M5, ff.114r, 117r)

Matthew son of Henry L. of York, miller, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Carter of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1630/1 (App.1, f.71r); abled 17 Feb. 1637/8 (A1, f.90r); searcher 1657-8, 1663-4 (A1, ff.108r, 115r; M1, ff.64r, 68r, 90r, 93r, 109r, 112r); warden 1670-2, 1681-3, 1690-2 (M1, ff.119r, 123r, 127r; M2, ff.6r, 9r, 13r, 52r, 54r, 58r); Master 1687-8 (A2, f.29r; M2, ff.37r, 40r)

Thomas son of Mr L. late of York, merchant, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Wilson of York, mt, 10 Sept. 1683 (App.1, f.160r); abled mt 3 Aug. 1691 (A2, f.35r)

LEEDS, Ledes, Leides

Martin abled mt 14 Feb. 1577/8 (surety: Andrew Watson) (A1, f.22v); searcher for tailors 1594, 1602 (A1, ff.49v, 57v); searcher for drapers 1608-9 (A1, f.65v); Master 1611-12, 1621-2 (A1, ff.68r, 78r)

LEES, Leise

Marmaduke son of Nicholas L. of Brandsby, co. Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Hall of York, tailor, 1 Sept. 1609 (App.1, f.15r); abled mt 16 Aug. 1622 (A1, f.79r)

- LEGGET,** Thomas abled mt 16 Feb. 1578/9 (surety: Christopher Smytheson) (A1, f.24v)
- LEIDES** *see* **LEEDS**
- LEISE** *see* **LEES**
- LELAM,** John abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: Vincent Lealam) (A1, f.1v)
- LENG,** Thomas son of Luke L. of Spaldington, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Dewtrice, mt, 9 May 1676 (App.1, f.152r); abled mt 30 Nov. 1691 (A2, f.36r); searcher 1696-7 (M2, ff.79r, 82r)
- LENTWERE,** Lentway
Bernard abled mt 8 Feb. 1737/8 (A2, f.100r; M4, f.12v); searcher 1744-5, 1747-8, 1751-2 (M4, ff.40v, 44r, 57r, 58r, 73r, 75r); warden 1752-4, 1760-2 (M4, ff.77r, 81r, 86r, 110v, 113r, 118r); Master 1755-6 (A3, f.10r; M4, ff.91r, 94r)
- Herman adm. 12 Aug. 1765 (A3,f.19r); searcher 1769-70, 1771-2 (M4, ff.148r, 151r, 156r, 158r)
- LETBYE,** Thomas abled mt 8 Nov. 1605 (surety: Nicholas Atkinson) (A1,f.61r)
- LETTYE** Nicholas abled mt 17 Nov. 1567 (A1, f.8r)
- LEY** *see* **LEE**
- LEYLAND** *see* **LAYLAND**
- LINIS** *see* **LYNNES**
- LINTON,** Thomas son of Thomas L. late of Bishopthorpe, baker, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Suggitt of York, tailor, 2 Dec. 1639 (App.1, f.97v); abled mt 24 Feb. 1649/50 (A1, f.100r)
- LISTER,** Lisster, Lytster
Anthony son of Marmaduke L. of Braithwaite, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Guy of York, draper, 1 Sept. 1636 (App.1, f.89v); searcher 1651-2 (A1, f.102r; M1, ff.39r, 42r)
- Francis abled 23 July 1600 (surety: Thos Litster) (A1, f.55v); searcher 1620-1, 1630-1 (A1, ff.77r, 84r)
- Jane adm. 22 April 1755 (A3, f.9r)
- Thomas abled mt 16 March 1575/6 (surety: 100s. and Thomas Taillor) (A1, f.18v)
- Thomas abled mt 27 Oct. 1592 (surety: Thomas Dawtry) (A1, f.47r)
- LITTLEWOOD,** Francis son of Francis L. of York, app. for 8 yrs to John Etherington of York, mt, 22 April 1734 (App.1, f.242r); abled mt 20 July 1752 (A3, f.6r)
- LODGE,** George abled mt 3 Jan. 1637/8 (sureties: Mr Ricroft, John Beste) (A1, f.90r)
- LOFT,** Thomas abled mt 29 Nov. 1738 (A2, f.101r; M4, f.15v)
- LOFTUS,** Lofthouse
Edward son of Edward L. late of Stokesley, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Elliott of York, draper, 9 Aug. 1686 (App.1, ff.167r, 168r); abled md 2 Sept. 1693 (A2, f.39r); searcher 1694-5 (M2, ff.68r, 72v); warden 1701-3, 1706-8, 1714-15 (M2, ff.103r, 105v, 109r, 122v; M3, ff.5r, 9r, 42r,

- 44r); Master 1703-4 (A2, f.51r; M2, ff.110r, 113v)
- LOFTUS** (cont.) John son of George L. of Marrick, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Lancelot Scrafton of York, draper, 1 Sept. 1634 (App.1, f.82r); abled md 13 Sept. 1641 (A1, f.94r); searcher 1647-8 (A1, f.98r; M1, ff.21r, 23r); chamberlain 1661 (M1, f.80r); warden 1662 (M1, f.84r); Master 1662-3 (A1, f.114r; M1, ff.85r, 89r)
- Robert son of Ralph L. of Marrick, co.Yorks, grassman, app. for 7 yrs to Peter Morland, 1 Aug. 1661 (App.1, f.133r); abled mt 23 March 1671/2 (A2, f.7r); searcher 1690-1, 1707-8 (M2, ff.49r, 54r; M3, ff.6r, 10r)
- LOMLAY** *see* **LUMLEY**
- LOND** *see* **LUND**
- LONSDALL**, Lownsdale
Peter abled mt 10 May 1598 (A1, f.52r); searcher 1614-15 (A1, f.71v)
- LORRIMOORE**, Lorrimer
Leonard son of John L. of Sizergh, Westmd, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Stapleton of York, tailor, 1 May 1628 (*altered from 1638*); abled 15 Nov. 1639 (A1, f.92r)
- LOVELL**, John son of Thomas L., esquire, of Skelton, co. Yorks, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Ursula Callam of York, widow, 22 March 1608/9 (App.1, f.13v); abled md 15 Aug. 1621 (A1, f.78r); searcher 1623-4 (A1, f.80r); searcher for drapers 1624-5 (A1, f.80v); Master 1632-3 (A1, f.86r)
- LOWNSDALE** *see* **LONSDALL**
- LUCAS**, Luccas
Anthony abled mt 18 June 1566 (sureties: Thomas Lucas, Edward Baynbrige, junior) (A1, f.7r)
Robert son of William L. of Ashwell, co. Hertford, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Laurence Archer of York, tailor, 6 Oct. 1614 (App.1, f.30r); abled 15 May 1629 (A1, f.83r)
- LUDLEY**, Ralph abled mt 12 Nov. 1691 (A2, f.35v)
- LUMB**, Lum
Henry abled mt 10 Feb. 1685/6 (A2, f.26r); searcher 1695-6 (M2, ff.74r, 77r)
- LUMLEY**, Lomlay, Lomley, Lumlay(e)
Christopher abled mt 25 Nov. 1573 (sureties: Roland Elles, Gawen Dent) (A1, f.15r); searcher for tailors 1584, 1589, 1592 (A1, ff.31v, 39r, 47r); searcher for hosiers 1593, 1601 (A1, ff.48v, 56v); searcher for drapers 1598 (A1, f.52v)
George abled mt 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v)
John abled mt 22 Nov. 1664 (A2, f.1r)
Richard abled mt 13 Sept. 1583 (surety: John Dicconson) (A1, f.30r); searcher for tailors 1590, 1597, 1604 (A1, ff.41r, 52r, 59v); searcher for hosiers 1594, 1608-9 (A1, ff.49v, 65v)

- LUMLEY** (cont.) William son of Samuel L. late of Ainderby Steeple, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Cuthbert Denking of York, tailor, 12 Jan. 1653/4 (App.1, f.120v); abled mt 9 Oct. 1662 (A1, f.114r); searcher 1670-1, 1674-5, 1678-9 (A2, ff.6r, 10r; M1, ff.123r, 137r, 140r, 153r, 155r)
- LUND, Lond, Lunde**
Edward son of Edward L. of Pocklington, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Peacocke of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1631 (App.1, f.73v); abled md 22 June 1639 (A1, f.91r); searcher 1645-6 (A1, f.96r; M1, f.15r); chamberlain 1650 (M1, f.34r); Master 1650-1 (A1, f.101r; M1, ff.35r, 38r)
- Grace adm. 8 Jan. 1756 (A3, f.11r)
- Robert son of Robert L. of Wigginton, co. Yorks, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Atkinson of York, tailor, 21 Oct. 1613 (App.1, f.27v); abled mt 25 Jan. 1621/2 (A1, f.78r)
- Thomas abled mt 6 Aug. 1578 (surety: Peter Olyfe) (A1, f.24r)
- Thomas son of Thomas L. of Haxby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Waite, 2 Feb. 1716/17 (App.1, f.211r); abled mt 23 Aug. 1738 (A2, f.101r); searcher 1749-50, 1755-6 (M4, ff.63r, 65r, 91r, 94r); warden 1761 (M4, f.114v); Master 1762-3 (A3, f.16r; M4, ff.119r, 122r)
- Timothy son of Alexander L., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennison, 1 May 1671 (App.1, f.148v); el. searcher 1690 but being a Quaker refused the oath and was replaced (M2, f.48v)
- LUPTON, John** son of Mr L. late of Giggleswick in Craven, co.Yorks, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 9 Aug. 1683 (App.1, f.160r); abled mt 30 Nov 1691 (A2, f.36r); searcher 1700-1, 1705-6, 1711-12 (M2, ff.100v, 102r, 120r, 122r; M3, ff.25r, 28r); warden 1712-14 (M3, ff.32r, 34v, 40r); Master 1715-16 (A2, ff.74r, 75r; M3, ff.45r, 48r)
- Margaret abled mt 27 Aug. 1724 (A2, f.86r)
- LYNNES, Linis, Lynas**
Henry York. bricklayer. adm. a free brother 23 June 1608 - a piece of plate of value of £3 6s. 8d. - bowl containing 11 ounces and a quarter (A1, f.65r) - bowl disposed of by the Company 1814 (M5, f.159v)
- William abled mt 13 May 1675 (A2, f.11r)
- LYTSTER** *see* **LISTER**
- MACE, Maice, Mate**
Elisha son of Thomas M. of Great Ayton in Cleveland, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Makeing, 28 April 1670 (App.1, f.146v); abled mt 7 Nov. 1677 (A2, f.18r)
- Elisha junior abled mt 19 May 1714 (A2, f.72r)
- Joshua abled mt 17 June 1725 (A2, f.87r); searcher 1729-30 (M3, ff.103r, 106r)
- Richard abled mt 2 Jan. 1713/14 (A2, f.72r); searcher 1724-5, 1730-

- 1, 1735 (M3, ff.83r, 86r, 107r, 110r; M4, f.2r); warden
1735-7 (M4, ff.3r, 6r, 10r); Master 1737-8 (A2, f.100r; M4,
ff.11r, 14r)
- MAINMAN**, Maineman
Edward abled mt 10 May 1605 (surety: Robert Stockdell) (A1, f.60r)
Thomas adm. 15 June 1607 (surety: Roger Jackson) (A1, f.63v)
- MAINEPRICE**,
Robert abled md 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v)
- MAISON** *see* **MASON**
- MAISTERMAN**, Thomas abled md 7 Nov. 1607 (A1, f.64v); searcher for drapers
1613-14 (A1, f.70v); Master 1617-18, 1629-30 (A1, ff.74v,
83v)
- MAKIN**, Makeing, Making, Makine
Thomas son of Thomas M. of Elvington, co.Yorks, husbandman,
app. for 9 yrs to Thomas Straker, tailor, 11 Nov. 1641
(App.1, f.100v); abled mt 18 March 1660/1 (A1, f.111r)
William son of Thomas M. of Elvington, co.Yorks, husbandman,
deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Pecke, tailor, 8 March
1649/50 (App.1, f.112v); abled mt [21 Aug.] 1657 (A1,
f.108r)
- MALTBY**, Maltebye, Maltbye
Cristopher abled mt 7 May 1565 (surety: Tristram Fordam) (A1, f.5r);
Master 1575, 1582 (A1, ff.18r, 29r)
Richard abled mt 14 Feb. 1605/6 (A1, f.61v)
- MALTUS**, Motus
William son of Marmaduke M. late of Grewelthorpe, co.Yorks,
cordwainer, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Kitchingman
the elder, 2 April 1655 (App.1, f.123r); abled mt 5 Nov.
1664 (A2, f.1r); searcher 1671-2 (A2, f.7r; M1, ff.125r,
128r)
- MAN**, Mann
Elizabeth, Mrs wife of Mr Thomas Man, late of this city, linen draper.
abled mt 23 June 1709 (A2, f.63r)
Peter son of Richard M. of Ormesby in Cleveland, co. Yorks,
yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Watson of York, draper,
21 Sept. 1614 (App.1, f.30r); abled md 13 Nov. 1622 (A1,
f.79r); searcher 1626-7 (A1, f.82r); searcher for drapers
1627-8, 1629-30 (A1, ff.82v, 83v); Master 1634-5 (A1,
f.88r)
- MANERD**, William abled mt 2 Dec. 1577 (sureties: George Wederall; R[alph]
I[les] [mark]) (A1, f.22r)
- MANKYN**, Stephen abled mt 14 Feb. 1605/6 (A1, f.61r)
William abled mt 4 Nov. 1569 (surety: Christopher Smythson)
(A1, f.10v)
- MANN** *see* **MAN**
- MARCH** *see* **MARSH**
- MARKHAM**, Benjamin son of Joseph M., app., for 8 yrs to Mark Coulson, 16 Feb.

- 1691/2 (App.1, f.174r); abled mt 19 June 1702 (A2, f.50r)
- MARSH, March**
Joseph son of Elizabeth M. of Bishopthorpe, spinster, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Elliss of York, mt, 27 Oct. 1746 (App.1, f.262r); adm. free bro. 27 March 1755 (A3, f.9r)
- MARSHALL, Charles** son of Henry M. of Newton Kyme, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Hale Wyvill of York, woollen draper, 21 Oct. 1741 (App.1, f.255v); abled draper 1 Dec. 1749 (A2, f.114r); searcher 1751-2 (M4, ff.73r, 76r); warden 1752-4, 1758-60 (M4, ff.77r, 79r, 86r, 103r, 106r, 110r); Master 1756-7 (A3, f.11r; M4, ff.95r, 98r)
- John abled mt 7 Oct. 1588 (surety: Parsevell Metcalf) (A1, f.38r)
- John son of William M. of Terrington, co. Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Charles Cowelson of York, tailor, [?Dec.] 1609 (App.1, f.15v); abled mt 15 Aug. 1618 (A1, f.75v)
- John abled 27 March 1632 (A1, f.85r)
- Mary adm. 29 May 1778 (A3, f.27v)
- Nicholas adm. a free sewer 23 June 1608 (A1, f.64v)
- Thomas son of Richard M. of Healey, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Christopher Apleby of York, tailor, 6 Apr. 1612 (App.1, f.21v); abled mt 11 Dec. 1620 (surety: William Winter) (A1, f.77v)
- MARSINGALE, Robert** abled mt 3 March 1661/2 (A1, f.112r)
- MASKALL, Maskill**
Thomas son of Robert M. late of York, beer brewer, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Thompson, 1 May 1707 (App.1, f.193r); abled mt 19 May 1714 (A2, f.72r)
- MASON, Maison, Mayson**
George son of William M. of York, labourer, late app. to Charles Wharton, set over as app. to John Sugden for the rest of his term, 23 Aug. 1665 (App.1, f.140r); abled mt 15 March 1668/9 (A2, f.4r)
- Jane, Mrs abled mt 12 March 1711/12 (A2, f.70r)
- Richard son of Thomas M. of York, beer brewer, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Swailes, 2 Feb. 1645/6 (App.1, f.104v); abled mt 29 Jan. 1652/3 (A1, f.103r); chamberlain 1657-8 (M1, ff.63r, 68r); Master 1659-60, 1675-6 (draper) (A1, f.110r; A2, f.12r; M1, ff.73r, 76r, 141r, 144r); warden 1667-9, 1682-4 (M1, ff.109r, 112r, 115r; M2, ff.10r, 13r, 19r)
- William abled mt 13 Nov. 1570 (surety: William Gillmyne) (A1, f.12r)
- William abled mt 21 June 1605 - 20s. and a silver spoon worth 6s.8d. (sureties: Symon Loftus, Richard Lumley) (A1, f.60v)
- MASSER, James** son of John M. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 27 May 1816 (App.2, f.73v); adm. 20 June 1831 (A3, f.49r); searcher 1832-3, 1835-6 (M6, ff.16r, 18v, 27r, 31r)
- John adm. 28 Feb. 1805 (A3, f.43r; M5, f.119v)
- MATE see MACE**

MATHEWS *see* **MATTHEWS**

MATTERSON, Thomas son of (*blank*) M. late of Knaresborough, co.Yorks, maltster, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Roger Shipheard, 19 Nov. 1658 (App.1, f.129r); abled mt 19 Sept. 1673 (A2, f.9r)

MATTHEWS, Mathews

William son of John M. of York, tanner, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Micklefield, mt, 11 Nov. 1714 (App.1, f.205v); abled mt 9 April 1744 (A2, f.107r); searcher 1748-9 (M4, ff.59r, 62r)

MAUD(E), Mawde

John son of William M. of Burley, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Hoopes of York, draper, 24 Sept. 1637 (App.1, f.90v); abled md 27 Jan. 1644/5 (A1, f.95v); searcher 1648-9 (A1, f.99r; M1, ff.26r, 30r)

MAWMAN, Robert**MAYSON** *see* **MASON****MEDCALF** *see* **METCALFE**

MELLAR, Alice dau. of Edward M. late of York, fellmonger, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Walker, 25 June 1714 (App.1, f.205v); (now wife of William Waind), abled mt 13 June 1733 (A2, f.95v)

MERMYS(Z)TER,

Richard abled mt 9 Sept. 1698 (A2, f.47r)

MERRY, Mary abled mt 18 Oct. 1715 (A2, f.74r)

METCALFE, Medcalf, Metcalf, Mettcalffe

Conyers son of George M. late of Ripon, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Valentine Stephenson of York, mt, 19 Sept. 1724 (App.1, f.225r); abled mt 14 May 1740 (A2, f.102r); searcher 1745-6, 1751-2, 1754-5 (M4, ff.45r, 48r, 73r, 76r, 87r, 90r); warden 1755-6 (M4, ff.91r, 94r); died 1756 (M4, f.95v)

Henry abled mt 9 Aug. 1580 (A1, f.26r); searcher for tailors 1587 (A1, f.36r); searcher for drapers 1588 (A1, f.38r); Master 1595 (A1, f.50v)

John abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (surety: Henry Raper) (A1, f.65v)

Mary dau. of Thomas M. of York, haberdasher of hats, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Keld of York, mt, 1 March 1733/4 (App.1, f.241v); adm. 20 Nov. 1767 (A3, f.21r)

Percevall abled mt 23 Feb. 1581/2 - 20s. not being present in the city (sureties: Thomas Asquith, Henry Metcalfe) (A1, f.28v); searchers for tailors 1588, 1594 (A1, ff.38r, 49v); searchers for drapers 1589 (A1, f.39r); Master 1598 (A1, f.52v)

Richard son of Conyers M. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Jackson of York, mt, 22 Feb. 1747/8 (App.1, f.264v); adm. 17 March 1761 (A3, f.14r); searcher 1761-2, 1763-4, 1766-7, 1776-7, 1782-3 (M4, ff.115r, 118r, 123r, 126r, 135r, 138r; M5, ff.2r, 5r, 25v, 29r); warden 1767-9, 1771-3, 1775-6, 1777-8, 1779-80, 1782-3, 1786-7, 1800 (M4,

- ff.139r, 142r, 146r, 156r, 159r, 163r, 173r, 174r; M5, ff.6r, 9r, 14r, 17r, 19r, 29v, 33r, 41v, 46r, 101v); Master 1770-1 (A3, f.23r; M4, ff.152r, 155r)
- METCALFE** (cont.) Robert abled mt 8 Nov. 1611 (sureties: Thomas Cowpland, Leonard Foster) (A1, f.68r)
- William son of Ralph M. of Hutton Cranswick, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Maisterman of York, draper, 20 Jan. 1636/7 (App.1, f.88v); set over as app. to James Brearey of York, draper, for the rest of his term, 16 Feb. 1638/9 (App.1, f.95r); abled md 12 Sept. 1644 (A1, f.95r); chamberlain 1645 (M1, f.11r); Master 1645-6 (A1, f.96r; M1, f.15r)
- METCHOLSON** *see* **MITCHELSON**
- MEWIS**, John abled mt 20 Sept. 1648 (A1, f.99r)
- MICKLEBROOK**, James abled mt 11 Aug. 1687 (A2, f.29r)
- MICKLEFEILD**, Micklefeld, Micklefield
- Edward abled mt 18 Feb. 1670/1 (A2, f.6r)
- Joseph abled mt 29 May 1708 (A2, f.61r); searcher 1714-15, 1717-18, 1722-3 (M3, ff.41r, 44r, 53r, 56r, 75r, 78r); warden 1723-5, 1737-8 (M3, ff.79r, 82r, 86r; M4, ff.11r, 14r); Master 1725-6 (A2, f.88r; M3, ff.87r, 90r)
- William son of Edward M. late of Bolton, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to John Cooke of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1622/3 (App.1, f.52v); abled 9 Aug. 1636 (A1, f.89r)
- William son of Elizabeth M. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to his mother, 1 Sept. 1670 (App.1, f.147r); abled mt 30 Aug. 1677 (A2, f.18r)
- MIDDLEBROOK**, Middellbrouk, Midlebrooke
- Mary dau. of James M., app. for 7 yrs to her father, 23 June 1702 (App.1, f.186v); abled mt 11 Sept. 1711 (A2, f.67r)
- Priscilla abled mt 18 June 1718 (A2, f.78r)
- MIDDLETON**, Midleton, Myddelton
- Anthony son of Arthur M. of Swillington, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Ambrose Lambert of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1623 (App.1, f.54v); abled mt 15 Feb. 1633/4 (A1, f.87r)
- Francis abled mt 19 Sept. 1622 (A1, f.79r)
- George abled md 23 June 1575 (A1, f.17v); searcher for tailors 1579 (A1, f.25r)
- George abled mt 2 Aug. 1655 (A1, f.106r); searcher 1677-8 (A2, f.18r; M1, ff.149r, 152r)
- William abled mt 8 May 1566 (surety: Thomas Webbe) (A1, f.6r)
- MILBURNE**, Milburn
- Richard abled mt 26 July 1697 (A2, f.44r)
- MITCHELL**, Elizabeth *either* dau. of Mark M. of York, tallow chandler, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Hill, 25 March 1714 (App.1, f.204v) *or* dau. of Roger M. late of York, blacksmith, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomasin Winnard, 1 April 1716 (App.1, f.208r); abled mt 20 May 1725 (A2, f.87r)

MITCHELSON, Metcholson

Matthew son of Thomas M. of Rowntree Hill, pa. Abba Lennor Coast [Lanercost Abbey], Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Etherington, 8 July 1723 (App.1, f.223r); abled mt 8 Feb. 1732/3 (A2, f.95r)

William son of Mathew M. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 31 Jan. 1748/9 (App.1, f.266r); adm. 22 May 1765 (A3, f.18r)

MITLEY, Diana dau. of George M. late of Ledsham, app. for 7 yrs to William Townson of York, mt, 22 Feb. 1723/4 (App.1, f.224r); abled mt 30 April 1733 (A2, f.95v)

MONKTON, Monckton, Mounckton, Munckton, Munkton

Anthony abled md 8 Aug. 1611 (A1, f.68r); searcher 1615-16 (A1, f.72v)

John abled mt 14 Feb. 1752 (A3, f.5r); searcher 1757-8, 1760-1, 1763-4 (M4, ff.99r, 102r, 111r, 114r, 123r, 126r); warden 1764-6 (M4, ff.127r, 130r, 133r); Master 1768-9 (A3, f.21v; M4, ff.143r, 146r)

Lucy adm. 31 Aug. 1775 (A3, f.25v)

Richard son of William M. late of York, merchant, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Bulmer of York, mt, 26 Sept. 1737 (App.1, f.250r); abled mt 4 May 1746 (*recte* 1747) (A2, f.110r)

MOOK, Thomas son of Thomas M. of Howsham, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Patterick, 4 April 1720 (App.1, f.215r); abled mt 21 May 1747 (A2, f.111r)

MOORE, Ann dau. of John M. of York, cutler, app. for 7 yrs to Beatrix Lascells, 1 Aug. 1714 (App.1, f.205r); wife of John MURTON, junior, abled mt 19 May 1725 (A2, f.87r)

MORLAND, Peter**MORLEY, Morlay**

Alexander son of Christopher M. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Jackson of York, tailor, 4 Nov. 1616 (App.1, f.36v); set over as app. to William Frauncis for the rest of his term, 9 Dec. 1619 (App.1, f.45r); abled mt 14 Nov. 1634 (surety: Anthony Hurwood) (A1, f.88r); searcher 1645-6, 1652-3 (A1, ff.96r, 103r; M1, ff.15r, 43r, 46r)

Francis a poor boy, app. for 8 yrs to James Jenkinson, 19 May 1727 (App.1, f.229r); abled mt 13 Feb. 1746/7 (A2, f.110r); searcher 1752-3, 1758-9, 1761-2, 1777-8 (M4, ff.77r, 81r, 103r, 106r, 115r, 118r; M5, ff.5v, 9r); warden 1762-5, 1775-6 (M4, ff.119r, 122r, 126r, 129r, 172r, 175r); Master 1766-7 (A3, f.20r; M4, ff.135r, 138r)

John farmer. abled mt 12 Nov. 1624 (surety: John Draiper) (A1, f.80v)

John son of Thomas M. of Bramley, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Hewley of York, draper, 1 Aug. 1634 (App.1, f.82v); abled md 8 Aug. 1641 (A1, f.94r)

- MORLEY** (cont.) Mary abled mt 14 June 1718 (A2, f.78r)
 Nicholas son of Robert M. of Stillington, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to John Norrisson, 1 March 1679/80 (App.1, f.156r); abled mt 1 Aug. 1691 (A2, f.35r) [*entry cancelled*]
 Thomas abled mt 12 Feb. 1735/6 (A2, f.98r)
 William abled mt 27 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
- MORWIN,** Roger son of John M. of Settrington, co. Yorks, mariner, app. for 7 yrs to Leonard Watson of York, tailor, 1 Aug. 1611 (App.1, f.19r); abled mt 18 Oct. 1625 (A1, f.81v)
- MOSE** *see* **MOSEY**
- MOSES,** James abled mt 22 Nov. 1644 (A1, f.95r)
- MOSEY,** Mose
 John abled mt 26 Jan. 1673/4 (A2, f.9r); searcher 1681-2 (A2, f.21r; M2, ff.6r, 9r)
 Joseph son of John Mosey, deceased. abled mt 27 Aug. 1678 (A2, f.19r)
- MOTUS** *see* **MALTUS**
- MOUNSAR,** Mounser, Mounsor
 Thomas son of Elizabeth M. of Heslington, app. to Richard Jackson of York, mt, 11 Apr. 1775 (App.2, f.36v); adm. 31 May 1782 (A3, f.29v); searcher 1784-5, 1787-8 (M5, ff.34r, 37r, 47r, 50r)
- MOUNTAINE,** Robert son of Robert M. of Hutton Conyers, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to John Cole, 29 May 1679 (App.1, f.154v, repeated f.156r but with date of 29 May 1680); set over as app. to Thomas Wilson for the rest of his term, 16 June 1684 (App.1, f.160v); abled mt 11 Dec. 1694 (A2, f.40r)
- MOYSER,** John son of Francis M. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to William Jackson of York, mt, 2 Dec. 1750 (App.1, f.268r); adm. 19 Nov. 1773 (A3, f.24r); searcher 1774-5, 1776-7, 1782-3 (M4, ff.168r, 171r; M5, ff.2r, 5r, 26r, 29r); warden 1783-4, 1790-2, 1797-8 (M5, ff.30r, 33r, 60r, 63r, 65r, 67r, 89v, 93r); Master 1789-90 (A3, f.33r-v; M5, ff.56r, 59r)
- MUNCKTON** *see* **MONKTON**
- MYARES** *see* **MYERS**
- MYDDELTON** *see* **MIDDLETON**
- MYERS,** Myares
 Robert son of William M. of Naburn, co.Yorks, miller, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Myers of York, tailor, 1 Jan. 1624/5 (App.1, f.57r); abled 23 June 1640 (A1, f.92r)
 Thomas son of William M. of Naburn, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to William Gill [*blank*] 1616 (App.1, f.35v); abled mt 12 Nov. 1624 (A1, f.80v)
- MYLNES,** John abled mt 6 May 1614 (A1, f.71r)
- NAPIER,** Knapier, Napper, Nappier
 Elizabeth, Mrs abled mt 21 June 1721 (A2, f.81r)

- NAPIER** (cont.) John son of Andrew N. of London, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Robert Neesom, 22 June 1681 (*recte* 1671) (App.1, f.148v); abled mt 28 Sept. 1691 (A2, f.35v); searcher 1697-8, 1701-2, 1704-5 (A2, f.44r; M2, ff.83r, 86r, 103r, 105r, 114r, 118r); warden 1705-7, 1719-21, 1729-31 (M2, ff.120r, 122r; M3, ff.5r, 61r, 64r, 68r, 103r, 106r, 110r); Master 1709-10 (A2, f.64r; M3, ff.16r, 19r)
- Luke abled mt 23 June 1744 (A2, f.107r); searcher 1746 (M4, f.50r)
- NEAVILL** *see* **NEVILL**
- NEESOME**, Neesom, Neeson, Nesome
- Robert son of William N. late of South Cave, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to Marmaduke Jefferson, 27 Nov. 1658 (App.1, f.129r); abled mt 7 Aug. 1677 (A2, f.18r); searcher 1691-2, 1698-9 (M2, ff.55v, 58r, 87r, 96r); warden 1709-11 (M3, ff.16r, 19r, 20r, 23r); Master 1712-13 (A2, f.71r; M3, ff.32r, 35r)
- NELSON**, Richard abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (A1, f.65v)
- Thomas adm. 6 Feb. 1606/7 (surety: Stephen Mankin) (A1, f.63r)
- NESFEILD**, Theophilus son of William N. of Fountain [*sic*], co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to George Jackson of York, draper, 9 Feb. 1635/6 (App.1, f.86v); abled md 3 Dec. 1646 (A1, f.97r); searcher 1652-3 (A1, f.103r; M1, ff.43r, 46r)
- NEVILL**, Neavill, Nevell, Newell
- James son of Ralph N. of York, mercer, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wetherilld of York, tailor, 1 Feb. 1649/50 (App.1, f.112r); set over as app. to Anthony Hurwood of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 29 Sept. 1651 (App.1, f.115v); abled mt 6 April 1658 (A1, f.108r)
- John abled mt 24 June 1665 (A2, f.1r)
- Thomas *possibly* son of William N. of York, mercer, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Tailor, 1 Feb. 1637/8 (App.1, f.92r); abled mt 20 Nov. 1657 (A1, f.108r)
- Thomas son of Thomas Nevill of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 3 Sept. 1663 (App.1, f.136r); abled mt 28 July 1687 (A2, f.29r)
- Thomas abled mt 25 Aug. 1709 (A2, f.64r)
- NEWBALL**, Nubald
- William son of (*blank*) N. late of York, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Wrightson, tailor, 1 Aug. 1640 (App.1, f.98v); abled mt 27 April 1652 (A1, f.102r)
- NEWBY**, Newbye,
- Abraham son of Richard N. of York, clothworker, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Dewtris of York, mt, 2 Feb. 1665/6 (App.1, f.140v); abled mt 12 Feb. 1674/5 (A2, f.10r); searcher 1684-5, 1700-1 (A2, f.25r; M2, ff.22r, 25r, 100v, 102r)

NEWELL *see* **NEVILL**

NEWSAM, Newsom, Nusam

- Elizabeth dau. of Richard N. of York, app. to Alice Constantine of York, mantua maker, 25 June 1755 (App.2, f.8Av); adm. 11 June 1765 (A3, f.18r)
- George abled mt 29 Nov. 1670 (A2, f.6r)
- Priscilla dau. of Thomas N. of Topcliffe, co.Yorks, minister, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 12 Nov. 1705 (App.1, f.189v); abled mt 12 July 1711 (A2, f.67r)
- William abled mt 16 May 1569 (surety: John Jackson) (A1, f.9v)
- NEWTON**, George abled 24 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- Ralph abled mt 16 Sept. 1697 (A2, f.45r)

NICHOLSON,

- Christopher abled mt 18 April 1600 (A1, f.55r)
- John adm. 20 June 1814 (A3, f.47v; M5, f.156v); searcher 1815-16, 1817-18, 1822 (M5, ff.161v, 165r, 169v, 173r, 190v); warden 1822-3 (M5, ff.194v, 198r)
- Valentine attorney at law. adm. free mt 25 June 1689. Made free at the Rackitt in Petergate - a piece of silver plate to the value of 3 guineas, silver mug (A2, f.31r)

NIXON, Gilbert adm. a free sewer 12 May 1609 (A1, f.66r)

Thomas adm. 31 May 1781 (A3, f.29r)

NOBLE, Ranould abled md 28 July 1597 (A1, f.52r)

NORFOLK, Joseph son of Robert N. late of Copmanthorpe, York., app. for 7 yrs to Richard Jackson, 21 Aug. 1727 (App.1, f.230r); abled mt 26 Nov. 1740 (A2, f.103v)

Thomas abled mt 11 June 1729 (A2, f.91r); searcher 1730-1, 1736 (M3, ff.107r, 110r; M4, f.7v); warden 1740-1 (M4, ff.23r, 26r); Master 1741-2 (A2, f.105r; M4, ff.27r, 31r)

NORRISON, Norisson, Norrisson

John son of John N. of Brompton in Pickeringlythe, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Story, 20 Jan. 1669/70 (App.1, f.146r); abled mt 22 Jan. 1676/7 (A2, f.15r); searcher 1681-2, 1686-7, 1693-4 (A2, ff.21r, 28r; M2, ff.6r, 9r, 31r, 34r, 65v, 67r); warden 1696-7, 1699-1701 (A2, f.42r; M2, ff.74r, 77r, 97v, 99v, 102r)

NOTTINGHAM, Thomas son of John N. of Latham, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Micklefield of York, mt, 20 March 1733/4 (App.1, f.242r); abled mt 27 Nov. 1745 (A2, f.109r)

NUBALD *see* **NEWBALL**

NUSAM *see* **NEWSAM**

OLIVER, Olliver

Bernard son of Thomas O. late of Skirpenbeck, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennison, mt, 1 May 1694 (App.1, f.176v); abled mt 22 Feb. 1709/10 (A2, f.64r)

- OLIVER** (cont.) Jane adm. 21 April 1778 (A3, f.27r)
 Jo(hn) son of John O. of Skelton, co. Yorks, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to William Dodson of York, tailor, 1 May 1652 (App.1, f.116v); abled mt 23 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- Richard abled mt 13 Oct. 1675 (A2, f.12r)
 Thomas son of Thomas O. of Clifton, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Terry of York, tailor, 30 Dec. 1614 (App.1, f.31r); abled mt 20 June 1623 (A1, f.79v)
- Thomas son of Thomas O. of York, clothworker, app. for 7 yrs to Jasper Woodworth of York, mt, 1 May 1661 (App.1, f.132r); abled mt 11 Jan. 1670/1 (A2, f.6r)
- ORTON,** Thomas son of Thomas O., deceased, late of York, app. to Thomas Richardson of York, mt, 5 May 1777 (App.2, f.39r); York. adm. 12 Nov. 1795 (A3, f.36v; M5, f.83r); searcher 1802-3, 1805-6 (M5, ff.109v, 113r, 121v, 125r)
- OSTERFIELD,** William son of William O. late of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Addison of York, mt, 22 Sept. 1739 (App.1, f.253r); adm. 20 May 1768 (A3, f.21r); searcher 1773-4 (M4, ff.164r, 167r)
- OVERIND,** William son of Edward O. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to John Thestlewood, 17 May 1641 (App.1, f.99v); abled mt 25 Sept. 1654 (A1, f.105r)
- PACOCK** *see* **PEACOCK**
- PADGET,** Padgett
 Richard son of Marmaduke P. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to John Elwick of York, mt, 29 Sept. 1744 (App.1, f.259r); adm. mt 14 Feb. 1760 (A3, f.13r); searcher 1760-1 (M4, ff.111r, 114r)
- PAICOCK** *see* **PEACOCK**
- PALLESTER** *see* **PALLISTER**
- PALLISER,** Sissaly, Mrs (Cicely) dau. of Richard P. late of Kirby Wiske, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to George Plummer, 26 Sept. 1706 (App.1, f.192r); abled mt 23 June 1715 (A2, f.72v)
- PALLISTER,** Pallester
 Elizabeth abled mt 5 June 1714 (A2, f.72r)
 John abled mt 4 Sept. 1601 (sureties: Henry Gybson, William Faldington) (A1, f.56v)
- PANNET,** Pannett
 Edward son of Robert P. of York, draper, app. to his father for 8 yrs, 2 Feb. 1620/1 (App.1, f.49r); abled md 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- Robert abled md 7 May 1599 (surety: Alexander Sherlock) (A1, f.53r); searcher for tailors 1606 (A1, f.62v); searcher 1617 (A1, f.74v); searcher for drapers 1618-19 (A1, f.75v); Master 1624-5 (A1, f.80v)

- PARISH,** Samuel son of Samuel P. of Middlethorpe, co.Yorks, farmer, app. for 7 yrs to Charles Cracroft of York, mt, 27 Jan. 1747/8 (App.1, f.264v); adm. 29 May 1767 (A3, f.20r)
- PARKER,** Parkker
 George abled mt 2 Dec. 1577 (surety: Robert Parker) (A1, f.22r)
 Mathew adm. 23 June 1606 (A1, f.62r)
 Robert abled mt 14 June 1570 (sureties: Thomas Webbe, Thomas Parker) (A1, f.11r); searcher for tailors 1596 (A1, f.51r)
 Thomas abled mt 13 June 1564 (surety: Gregory Barughe) (A1, f.4r); searcher 1573 (A1, f.15r)
- PARKINSON,** Robert son of Robert P. of Holtby, co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Carlton, 6 Feb. 1727/8 (App.1, f.230v); abled mt 10 Sept. 1740 (A2, f.103r); searcher 1748-9, 1761-2, 1764-5 (M4, ff.59r, 62r, 115r, 118r, 127r, 130r); warden 1765-7 (M4, ff.131r, 134r, 137r)
- PARKKER** *see* **PARKER**
- PARNTER,** Thomas son of Robert P. late of Lyth, Westmd, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Mason of York, draper, 16 June 1660 (App.1, f.131v); abled mt 8 March 1668/9 (A2, f.3r); searcher 1669-70 (A2, f.5r; M1, ff.116r, 118r); warden 1673-5 (M1, ff.133r, 135r, 140r)
- PATTRICK,** Patterick
 George son of John P. of York, linen weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Ellice, 17 July 1700 (App.1, f.185r); abled mt 7 Jan. 1708/9 (A2, f.62r)
 Mary abled mt 25 June 1741 (A2, f.105r)
- PAUL,** William abled mt 19 Feb. 1740/1 (A2, f.103v)
- PAULFREMAN,** Henry abled mt 13 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- PAYCOCK** *see* **PEACOCK**
- PAYLER,** Payley
 Frances dau. of Frances P. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Ann Hawkins, 3 March 1730/1 (App.1, f.234v); abled mt 23 June 1742 (A2, f.105v)
- PEACOCK,** Pacock, Peacocke, Paicock, Paicocke, Paicoke, Paycock
 Daniel adm. 5 July 1809 (A3, f.45r); searcher 1813-14 (M5, ff.153v, 157r); warden 1814-15 (M5, ff.157v, 160r)
 Francis son of Robert P. of York, musician, app. for 7 yrs to James Simpson of York, tailor, 10 July 1615 (App.1, f.34r); set over as app. to John Clarke of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 27 [blank] 1620 (App.1, f.47r); abled mt 18 May 1633 (A1, f.86r)
 Philip son of Roger P. of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, app. for 7 yrs to John Peckett of York, tailor, 31 May 1651 (App.1, f.114v - *entry cancelled*); abled mt 17 Feb. 1661/2 (A1, f.112r)
 Richard son of Peter P. of Ormesby, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to George Smalwood of York, draper, 1 Aug. 1615 (App.1, f.34r); abled md 17 Sept. 1626 (A1, f.82r); searcher

- 1631-2 (A1, f.85r); Master 1638-9 (A1, f.91r)
- PEACOCK** (cont.) Robert son of Robert P. of York, vintner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Cowplande of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1612/13 (App.1, f.25r); on Cowplande's death set over as app. to John Clerke of York, tailor, for the rest of his term 12 March 1615/16 (App.1, f.34v); abled mt 15 Nov. 1622 (A1, f.79v)
- Roger abled mt 6 Nov. 1661 (A1, f.112r)
- PEARS,** William son of William P. of Howden, co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Addison of York, mt, 11 Sept. 1736 (App.1, f.248r); adm. mt 22 June 1754 (A3, f.8r)
- PEARSON,** Peirson, Peresonne, Person, Pierson
- Charles son of Robert P. late of Topcliffe, co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to John Etherington, 5 April 1727 (App.1, f.228v); abled mt 19 May 1742 (A2, f.105r); searcher 1749-50 (M4, ff.63r, 65r)
- Christopher York. woollen draper. adm. 20 June 1803 (A3, f.42r); searcher 1804 (M5, f.117v)
- George son of Robert P. of Sowerby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Raiper of York, tailor, 24 June 1630 (App.1, f.70r); set over as app. to Anthony Hurwoode of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 18 June 1635 (App.1, f.85r); abled mt 10 Nov. 1637 (A1, f.90r)
- Henry son of Robert P. of Sowerby, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Raiper of York, tailor, 2 June 1622 (App.1, f.51r); abled mt 25 June 1634 (A1, f.88r); searcher 1641, 1644-5, 1647-8 (A1, ff.94r, 95r, 98r; M1, ff.21r, 23r); chamberlain 1656, 1658-61 (M1, ff.58r, 68r, 71r, 76r, 80r); Master 1661-2, 1664-5 (A1, f.112r; M1, ff.81r, 84r, 97v, 100r)
- Jane adm. 29 Aug. 1776 (A3, f.26r)
- John abled mt 16 May 1569 (sureties: Christopher Smitheson, John Browne) (A1, f.9r)
- John adm. 22 May 1789 (A3, f.32r; M5, f.54v); searcher 1790-1 (M5, ff.60r, 63r); warden 1791; died 1791 (M5, ff.63v, 65r)
- Jonathan abled mt 28 Sept. 1715 (A2, f.74r)
- Lancelot abled mt 22 Sept. 1691 (A2, f.35r)
- Mathew abled mt 6 Nov. 1573 (surety: Christopher Malltbye) (A1, f.15r)
- Mathew *either* son of William P. of Hunsmoor?, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Fraunce of York, tailor, 15 Sept. 1637 (App.1, f.90v) *or* son of John P. of Settrington, co.Yorks, gent., app. to Robert Hoppes of York, draper, 12 Oct. 1641 (App.1, f.100v); abled mt 5 May 1648 (A1, f.98r)
- Robert son of Thomas P. of Sand Hutton, co.Yorks, linen weaver, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Peirson of York, mt, 12 June 1665

- (App.1, f.138v); abled mt 10 Sept. 1672 (A2, f.8r)
- PEARSON** (cont.) Robert abled mt 25 April 1729 (A2, f.91r); searcher 1736-7, 1752-3 (M4, ff.7r, 10r, 78r, 81r); warden 1754 (M4, f.87r)
- Thomas son of Nicholas P. of Saltmers [Saltmarsh], Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Henry Fall, 28 May 1607 (App.1, f.6v); abled mt 3 Aug. 1615 (A1, f.72v)
- Thomas abled 2 Jan. 1644/5 (A1, f.95v)
- William abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: John Jackson) (A1, f.1r); searcher for tailors 1575 (A1, f.18r)
- William *possibly* son of Robert P. of Sowerby, husbandman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Tayler, 24 June 1639 (App.1, f.97r) *or* son of William P. of Bessingby, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to John Loftus, draper, 12 July 1650 (App.1, f.113r); abled md 28 June 1658 (A1, f.109r); Master 1668-9 (A2, f.3r; M1, ff.114r, 115r)
- William junior son of Henry P. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to William Richardson of York, draper, 4 Sept. 1654 (App.1, f.122r); abled md 9 Sept. 1661 (A1, f.111r)
- William junior abled md [] Sept. 1661 (A1, f.112r) [*? the same as preceding*]
- William abled mt 19 Jan. 1735/6 (A2, f.98r)
- PECK, Pecke**
- John son of Thomas P. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to William Aspelson of York, tailor, 10 Feb. 1639/40 (App.1, f.98r); then app. for 7 yrs to Roger Tailor, 1 April 1642 (App.1, f.101r); abled mt 25 Feb. 1648/9 (A1, f.99r); searcher 1662-3, 1665-6, 1670-1 (A1, f.114r; A2, ff.2r, 6r; M1, ff.85, 87r, 101r, 104r, 123r)
- William son of John Peck of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Sudbert, 30 Sept. 1697 (App.1, f.181r); abled mt 12 Aug. 1703 (A2, f.51r); searcher 1707-8 (M3, ff.6r, 10r)
- PECKETT, Mrs (Mary)** dau. of Richard P. of York, merchant adventurer, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Margaret James, mt, 1 May 1713 (App.1, f.202r); enabled mt 8 May 1721 (A2, f.81r)
- William abled mt 7 June 1655 (A1, f.105v)
- PEEILE, George** abled mt 25 Feb. 1680/1 (A2, f.20r)
- PEIRSON see PEARSON**
- PENNELL, Robert** adm. 15 June 1607 (A1, f.63v)
- PENROSE, Christopher** son of John P. and late app. with William Tewe of York, tailor, deceased: set over as app. to Henry Fothergill of York, tailor, for the term of 2 yrs, 1 June 1615 (App.1, f.31v); abled mt 7 Jan. 1619/20 (A1, f.76v)
- PERESONNE see PEARSON**
- PEROTT, Periott**
- Thomas son of William P. of Heslington, app. for 10 yrs to Henry Steph(e)ns, 20 March 1671/2 (App.1, f.148v); abled mt 23

- Aug. 1693 (A2, f.39r; M2, f.65v); searcher 1699-1700 (M2, ff.98r, 100r)
- PERSON** *see* **PEARSON**
- PETCH**, Thomas son of Robert P. of Roxby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to Michael Plommer of York, tailor, 1 May 1616 (App.1, f.35v); abled mt 17 June 1626 (A1, f.81v)
- PETTY**, Pette
Henry adm. 14 Nov. 1606 - 20s. and a silver spoon (A1, f.62v) (surety: Thomas Laythome); searcher 1616-17, 1624-5, 1629-30 (A1, ff.73v, 80v, 83v); searcher for hosiers 1630-1 (A1, f.84r)
- PHELIPE**, Thomas abled mt 18 June 1577 (surety: Gregory Dunnyng) (A1, f.20v)
- PICKARDE**, Thomas son of Richard P. of York, innholder, app. for 7 yrs to William Webster of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1622/3 (App.1, f.53v); abled mt 14 Aug. 1632 (A1, f.86r)
- PIERSON** *see* **PEARSON**
- PINDAR**, Pinder, Pynder
Ann adm. 18 June 1763 (A3, f.16r)
John son of George P., tanner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mark Coulson, 23 March 1693/4 (App.1, f.176r); abled mt 20 Nov. [1702] (A2, f.50v)
John abled mt 26 Aug. 1730 (A2, f.93r)
Wilfrid abled mt 2 Sept. 1587 (surety: Edward Pinder) (A1, f.36r)
- PLACE** Cristopher abled mt 11 Nov. 1562 (surety: John Sergentson) (A1, f.3r); searcher for tailors 1578, 1596 (A1, f.24r, 51r)
James late app. to Richard Bawnbrough of York, tailor, for 8 yrs, 12 Apr. 1634; set over as app. to Richard Jackson of York, tailor, for rest of his term, 26 Jan. 1634/5, until 24 June 1636 (App.1, f.84r); abled mt 1 Feb. 1653/4 (A1, f.104r)
- PLATS**, Faith, Mrs wife of Mr Timothy P., barber surgeon, abled mt 16 April 1714 (A2, f.72r)
- PLEWMAN**, Pluman
John abled mt 5 Oct. 1589 (surety: R[alph] I[les]) (A1, f.39r); searcher for tailors 1597 (A1, f.52r); searcher 1608-9, 1616-17 (A1, ff.65v, 73v); searcher for hosiers 1609-10, 1617-18 (A1, ff.66v, 74v)
John son of John P. of Long Marston, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to William Eassingwolde of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1638/9 (App.1, f.95r); abled mt 10 Aug. 1648 (A1, f.99r)
Robert son of Robert P. of Wigginton, co.Yorks, grassman, app. for 7 yrs to Nehimias Ianson of York, tailor, 2 June 1620 (App.1, f.46r); abled mt 3 Aug. 1627 (A1, f.82v)
- PLUMMER**, Plomber, Plomer, Plumer
George son of George P., app. for 7 yrs to Henry Simpson, 1 Oct.

- 1692 (App.1, f.175r); abled mt 13 Feb. 1705/6 (A2, ff.53r, 56r); searcher 1713-14, 1716-17 (M3, ff.36r, 40r, 49r, 52r)
- PLUMMER** (cont.) John searcher for tailors 1575 (A1, ff.18r, 19r); Master 1587 (A1, f.36r)
- John adm. md 14 Sept. 1599 (A1, f.54r); searcher 1608-9 (A1, f.65v)
- Michael abled mt 1 March 1593/4 (surety: Richard Fall) (A1, f.49r); searcher for tailors 1599, 1605 (A1, ff.54r, 61r); searcher for hosiers 1607-8 (A1, f.64v); Master 1613-14 (A1, f.70v)
- POCKLEY,** Thomas son of Thomas P. of York, silkweaver, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Fawcett, tailor, 3 Feb. 1644/5 (App.1, f.103v); abled mt 11 May 1653 (A1, f.103r)
- Thomas junior abled mt 18 Feb. 1688/9 (A2, f.30r)
- POLLARD,** John abled mt 16 May 1690 (A2, f.33r)
- Michael son of Matthew P. of York, whitesmith, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Hall, 10 Aug. 1724 (App.1, f.225r); set over as app. to John Elwick for the rest of his term, 8 Dec. 1729 (App.1, f.233r); adm. mt 21 July 1756 (A3, f.11r)
- POOLE,** John draper. adm. 15 Feb. 1816 (A3, f.48r); searcher 1816-17 (M5, ff.165v, 169r); warden 1817 (M5, f.169v); Master 1819-20 (M5, ff.178r, 180r)
- Robert son of Wilfrid P. of Wold Newton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Wrighte of York, tailor, 1 July 1630 (App.1, f.70r); then app. to Thomas Richardson of York, tailor, for 7 yrs, 1 Aug. 1631 (father Wilfrid described as of 'Fanckus') (App.1, f.72v); abled mt 17 Nov. 1646 (A1, f.97r)
- POORE,** Richard abled mt 8 Sept. 1584 (sureties: Master, Gaven Dent) (A1, f.31v)
- POPPLETON,** John abled mt 9 March 1684/5 (A2, f.25r)
- PORTER,** Catharine adm. 27 Nov. 1777 (A3, f.26v)
- John son of John P. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Lupton, 24 March 1695/6 (App.1, f.178r); abled mt 8 Feb. 1704/5 (A2, f.52r)
- Peter abled mt 5 June 1568 (sureties: Thomas Southeworthe, Thomas Taillour) (A1, f.8v); searcher for tailors 1574 (A1, f.16v)
- Thomas abled mt 20 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- Thomas abled mt 24 June 1694 (A2, f.40r)
- POTTS,** Thomas son of George P. of 'Befer' [?Beeford] in co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Topham of York, draper, 5 Nov. 1609 (App.1, f.15r); abled md 9 May 1617 (A1, f.74r)
- PRATTE,** Thomas abled mt 11 Aug. 1591 (A1, f.46r)
- PREISTLEY** *see* **PRIESTLEY**
- PRESSE,** William abled mt 12 Sept. 1678 (A2, f.19r)
- PRESTON,** Martha dau. of Richard P. of York, app. to Ann Whittle of York, mantua maker 18 Apr. 1753 (App.2, f.5r); adm. 3 March

- 1761 (A3, f.14r)
- PRESTON** (cont.) Thomas abled mt 6 Feb. 1623/4 (A1, f.80r)
 Thomas son of Thomas P. of York, app. for 8 yrs to his father, 2 Feb. 1643/4 (App.1, f.102v); abled mt 26 May 1654 (A1, f.104r)
- PRIESTLEY**, Preistley,
 Mrs Grace junior abled mt 15 July 1704 (A2, f.51v)
 Jaques abled free draper 14 Feb. 1729/30 (A2, f.92r; cf. M3, f.104v); searcher 1733-4 (M3, ff.119v, 123r); warden 1735-6, 1738-41 (M4, ff.3r, 5r, 15v, 20r, 21r, 26r); Master 1736-7 (A2, f.99r; M4, ff.7r, 10r)
- PRIESTMAN**, Stephen adm. 20 Nov. 1794 (A3, f.36r); searcher 1796-7 (M5, ff.85v, 89r); warden 1797-8, 1799-1800, 1803 (M5, ff.89v, 92r, 98r, 101r, 113v); Master 1798-9 (A3, f.39r; M5, ff.94r, 97r)
- PRINCE**, Ann dau. of John P. of York, bricklayer, app. to Alice Simpson of York, mantua maker 22 June 1769 (App.2, f.26r); adm. 18 Dec. 1776 (A3, f.26r)
- George York. attorney at law. adm. free of Company 'and hath given a silver boule to the said Company' undated [1648] (A1, f.98r)
- William junior son of William P. of York, goldsmith, app. for 7 yrs to George Wharton of York, mt, 25 June 1681 (App.1, f.158r); abled mt 14 March 1688/9 (A2, f.30v)
- PROCKTER**, Thomas son of John P. of Skellow, co.Yorks, carpenter, app. for 8 yrs to Peter Lounsaile of York, tailor, 1 May 1616 (App.1, f.34v); abled mt 13 May 1626 (A1, f.82r)
- PULLAINE**, Pulleyn
 Thomas son of Christopher P. of Fell Beck, co.Yorks, blacksmith, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Emerson of York, tailor, 4 Apr. 1636 (App.1, f.87v); abled mr 27 Jan. 1644/5 (A1, f.95v)
- PYBUS**, Pibus
 William son of Christopher P. of Fencote, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Jackson of York, tailor, 20 Apr. 1610 (App.1, f.16r); abled mt 2 March 1618/19 (A1, f.75v)
- William adm. 28 Aug. 1794 (A3, f.36r)
- PYNDER** *see* **PINDAR**

QUARTON *see* **WHARTON**

- RAIKES**, Nicholas abled mt 30 Aug. 1586 - 16s.8d. for not serving all his years with Mr Christofer Hesselwod - in going away in Mr Burden[']s year (A1, f.35r)
- RAILPH**, Robert abled mt 23 Sept. 1675 (A2, f.12r)
- RAINE**, John son of James R. of Thirsk, co.Yorks, tanner, app. for 7 yrs

- to Thomas Ellice, 24 March 1691/2 (App.1, f.174r); abled mt 27 Sept. 1715 (A2, f.74r)
- RAIPER** *see* **RAPER**
- RANNERD**, William abled mt 21 April 1563 (sureties: John Standeven, William Drinkall) (A1, f.3v)
- RAPER**, Raiper, Raipper
- Henry abled mt 14 Feb. 1605/6 (A1, f.61r); searcher 1613-14, 1634-5 (A1, ff.70v, 88r)
- John abled mt 29 July 1597 (surety: Roger Jackson) (A1, f.52r)
- John son of William R. of Burneston, co.Yorks, weaver, app. for 7 yrs to John Baike, tailor, 11 Nov. 1644 (App.1, f.103r); abled mt 13 June 1652 (A1, f.102r)
- John junior abled mt 3 Aug. 1678 (A2, f.19r)
- Richard abled 27 May 1611 (surety: Alexander Sherlock) (A1, f.67r)
- William abled mt 4 April 1600 (A1, f.54v)
- William abled md 19 April 1613 (A1, f.70r)
- RAWDEN**, William son of William R. of Stearsby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Smith, junior, 1 July 1685 (App.1, f.165v); abled mt 5 Oct. 1694 (A2, f.40r)
- RAWSON**, Thomas adm [23 June 1606] (A1, f.62r)
- RAWTLEGE** *see* **ROUTLEDGE**
- RAYSYNG**, Christopher abled mt 21 May 1565 (A1, f.5r)
- READ**, Anthony abled mt 20 April 1577 (sureties: Hugh Barton, Richard Read, bladesmith) (A1, f.20r)
- REATH**, William son of John R. of Morvell [?Morvah], Cornwall, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Jackson of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1645/6 (App.1, f.105r); abled mt 28 Jan. 1652/3 (A1, f.103r); searcher 1661 (A1, f.112r; M1, f.81r); warden 1674-6 (M1, ff.137r, 140r, 144r)
- REDHEAD**, George son of Marmaduke R. of York, silkweaver, app. for 7 yrs to Charles Wharton, tailor, 25 May 1647 (App.1, f.107r); abled mt 15 July 1656 (surety: Charles Wharton) (A1, f.107r)
- REDMAN**, John adm. by indenture 20 Feb. 1812 (A3, f.46v)
- RENTON**, Thomas son of John R. late of Clifton, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Nevill, Mt, 14 May 1716 (App.1, f.209r); abled mt 25 June 1724 (A2, f.86r)
- REYNOLDSON**, Reynaldson
- Christopher son of George R. of Askridge [Askrigg], co.Yorks, grocer, app. for 7 yrs to John Nappier, 1 Sept. 1707 (App.1, f.194r); abled mt 6 Nov. 1723 (A2, f.84r)
- Frances dau. of George R. of York, coachman, app. for 7 yrs to Grace Priestley, mt, 25 March 1715 (App.1, f.206r); abled mt 13 May 1723 (A2, f.83r)
- RHODES**, Edward Willoughby son of Robert R. of York, merchant, app. to his father 28 Aug. 1794 (App.2, f.58r); draper. adm. by indenture 18 Nov. 1813 (A3, f.47v); searcher 1814-15 (M5, ff.157v, 161r); warden 1815, 1817-18 (M5,

- ff.161v, 169v, 172r); Master 1816-17 (M5, ff.166r, 169r)
- RHODES** (cont.) Isabel dau. of William R. of York, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to Mary Middlebrook, 29 June 1713 (App.1, f.203v); abled mt 18 Nov. 1724 (A2, f.86r)
- Robert York. adm. 22 May 1794 (A3, f.35v; M5, f.75r); searcher 1795-6 (M5, ff.81v, 85r); warden 1796-7, 1798-9 (M5, ff.86r, 88r, 93v, 96r); Master 1797-8 (A3, f.38r; M5, ff.90r, 93r)
- RIBYE,** Thomas adm. free brother 13 June 1693 (M2, f.64r)
- RICHARDSON,** Christopher son of Christopher R. of York, translator, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Making of York, tailor, 13 Jan. 1661/2 (App.1, f.133v); abled mt 26 Jan. 1668/9 (A2, f.3r)
- John *possibly* son of James R. of York, yeoman, app. to Edward Appleby of York, mt, 1 Dec. 1759 (App.2, f.14v); York. adm. 16 May 1793 (A3, f.35r); searcher 1797-8 (M5, ff.89v, 92r)
- John abled mt 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v)
- John adm. 21 June 1773 (A3, f.23v)
- Michael son of Michael R. late of Warthill, co.Yorks, clerk, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Sugden, 16 Sept. 1665 (App.1, f.140r); abled mt 15 May 1678 (A2, f.18v)
- Thomas son of John R. late of York, draper, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Stapleton of York, tailor, 19 Sept. 1622 (App.1, f.52r); set over as app. to Richard Atkinson of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 12 July 1626 (App.1, f.61r); abled 29 Oct. 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- Thomas adm. 20 June 1770 (A3, f.22v); searcher 1774-5, 1801-2 (M4, ff.168r, 171r; M5, ff.105v, 109r); died 11 Sept. 1806 (App.2, f..68v)
- William *either* son of Bryan R. of York, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to George Holmes of York, tailor, 5 Nov. 1609 (App.1, f.15r) *or* son of John R. of Healey, co. Yorks, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to Peter Dente of York, tailor, 20 May 1614 (App.1, f.29r); abled mt 19 Sept. 1622 (A1, f.79r)
- William *either* son of Bryan R. late of York, parchment-maker, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Tireman, 6 June 1647 (App.1, f.107r) *or* son of Thomas R. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 24 June 1647 (App.1, f.108v); abled md 10 Aug. 1654 (A1, f.105r); chamberlain 1655-6 (M1, ff.54r, 59r); Master 1656-7, 1672-3 (A1, f.107r; A2, f.8r; M1, ff.60r, 63r, 129r, 132r); warden 1662-4, 1669-70 (M1, ff.86r, 89r, 91r, 93r, 116r, 118r)
- RICHMOND,** Henry son of Henry R. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Charles Cracroft of York, mt, 27 Jan. 1747/8 (App.1, f.264r); adm. mt 26 July 1756 (A3, f.11r)
- RIDER,** Elizabeth abled mt 14 June 1747 (A2, f.111r)

RIDSDELL, William abled mt 8 May 1601 (A1, f.56r)
RIGGE, Edward abled mt 19 June 1587 (surety: Henry Gybson) (A1, f.35v)
RIPLEY, James abled mt 23 Feb. 1674/5 (A2, f.10r)
RIVELEY, Rivley
 John *possibly* son of Thomas R. of Kilburn, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 6 yrs to Roger Sibbit of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1608 (App.1, f.12r); abled 9 Aug. 1636 (surety: John Watson) (A1, f.89r)
 John son of John R. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 22 May 1655 (App.1, f.123r); abled mt 22 Nov. 1670 (A2, f.6r); searcher 1692-3, 1699-1700 (M2, ff.60r, 62r, 97v, 100r); Master 1705-6 (A2, f.53r; M2, ff.120r, 122r) abled mt 4 Nov. 1661 (A1, f.112r)
ROBINSON, Robynson
 Thomas
 Ann (*either* dau. of John R. of York, app. to Richard Jackson of York, mt, 12 June 1754 (App.2, f.7r) *or* dau. of James R. late of York, barber surgeon, app. to Alice Simpson of York, mantua maker 13 Sept. 1759 (App.2, f.14r)); adm. 27 Nov. 1766 (A3, f.20r)
 George adm. 14 April 1607 (A1, f.63v)
 George abled mt 10 Feb. 1748/9 (A2, f.113r)
 Isaac(k) son of Arthur R. late of Stillington, co. Yorks, app. for 8 yrs to William Shepard, mt, 28 March 1692 (App.1, f.174r); abled mt 7 March 1710/11 (A2, f.65r); searcher 1713-14, 1718-19, 1721-2 (M3, ff.36r, 40r, 57r, 60r, 69r, 73r); warden 1722-4, 1731-3 (M3, ff.76r, 78r, 82r, 111r, 113r, 118r); Master 1726-7 (A2, f.89r; M3, ff.91r, 94r)
 Isaac son of George R. of Pockley, co. Yorks, carpenter, app. for 8 yrs to Isaac Robinson of York, mt, 2 Feb. 1728/9 (App.1, f.232v); abled mt 26 Jan. 1743/4 (A2, f.107r); searcher 1746; dead by 9 Jan. 1746/7 (M4, f.50r)
 John received 3/4d. acc. to statute [1574/5] (A1, f.16v)
 Michael abled mt 16 May 1586. apprentice with John Robinson, 'came on by the statut' (sureties: John Robinson, George Brownles) (A1, f.34v)
 Richard abled mt 5 June 1568 (surety: John Sargentson) (A1, f.8v)
 Thomas abled mt 7 Dec. 1599 (surety: Hugh Husler) (A1, f.54v)
 William son of William R. of Woolley near Wakefield, co. Yorks, butcher, app. for 7 yrs to John English, 1 May 1713 (App.1, f.202r); abled mt 20 Jan. 1725/6 (A2, f.88r)

ROGERS, Rogeres
 Nicholas son of William R. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Roger Morwin of York, tailor, 1 June 1626 (App.1, f.60v); abled 15 Feb. 1633/4 (A1, f.87r); searcher 1646-7, 1653-4, 1656-7 (A1, ff.97r, 104r, 107r; M1, ff.19r, 48r, 51r, 60r, 63r); warden 1666-8 (M1, ff.105r, 108r, 109r, 112r)

ROGERSON, Thomas abled mt 28 Feb. 1583/4- 'a pottell of wyne' (A1, f.30v)
ROO, John abled mt 4 Nov. 1562 (A1, f.3r)

ROODE, Frances abled mt 4 Nov. 1562 (sureties: Thomas Sowthworthe, William Boowe) (A1, f.3r)

ROOK(E)S, George abled mt 3 Oct. 1576 (sureties: Gregory Dunnyng, John Hudlys) (A1, f.19v); searcher for tailors 1589 (A1, f.39r)

ROOTE, William son of Henry R. of Gate Fulford, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Peter Shawe of York, tailor, 24 Aug. 1635 (App.1, f.86r); abled mt 13 March 1649/50 (A1, f.100r)

ROTHWELL,Lancelot adm. a free sewer of the Company 25 Aug. 1609 (A1, f.66v) (note he had left the city without paying)

ROUTLEDGE, Rawtlege, Rowtledge
Edward abled mt 5 April 1605 (A1, f.59v)
Hector abled mt 6 Dec. 1587 (surety: Thomas Hareson) (A1, f.36v) searcher for tailors 1603 (A1, f.59r)

RUDSTONE, Robert app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Anna Mason, 'draperess' of York, widow, 30 Aug. 1692 (App.1, f.175r); abled md 5 Oct. 1692 (A2, f.37r); Master 1695-6 (A2, f.41r; M2, ff.74r, 78r); died 27 May 1696 (A2, f.42r)

RUSSELLS, Gabriel abled mt 15 Dec. 1670 (A2, f.6r)

RYLEY, Ryly(e)
Thomas abled mt 10 May 1693 (A2, f.38v)
William of York, of the age of 21 and upwards, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Ubank, 11 May 1725 (App.1, f.226r); abled mt 30 May 1732 (A2, f.94r)

RYMER, Dorothea dau. of Richard R. late of Malton, co.Yorks, mercer, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Yeoman, 29 Sept. 1714 (App.1, f.205r); abled mt 11 May 1726 (A2, f.88r)
Henrietta abled mt 22 Oct. 1722 (A2, f.83r)
William adm. 20 June 1787 (A3, f.31v); searcher 1789-90, 1794-5, 1797-8 (M5, ff.56r, 59r, 75v, 81r, 89v, 93r); warden 1798-9, 1800-1 (M5, ff.93v, 97r, 101v, 104r); Master 1799-1800 (A3, f.40r; M5, ff.98r, 101r)

SADLER, Anthony abled mt 27 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
William son of William S. of York, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to John Bell of York, tailor, 15 June 1610 (App.1, f.17v); abled mt 7 Feb. 1622/3 (A1, f.79v)

SALMON, Salmonde
Elizabeth of York, app. to her sister Jane S. of York, mantua maker, 12 Oct. 1769 (App.2, f.27v); adm. 27 Nov. 1777 (A3, f.26v)
Jane dau. of Thomas S. of York, app. to Jane Westlock of York, mantua maker, 28 Feb. 1755 (App.2, f.8r); adm. 4 Aug. 1769 (A3, f.22r)
Peter son of Robert S. of York, app. for 7 yrs to George Cudworth of York, tailor, 1 June 1612 (App.1, f.22v); set over as app. to Charles Croft of York, tailor, for his remaining 4 yrs, 10 Apr. 1616 (App.1, f.34v); abled mt 7

- May 1619 (A1, f.76r)
SALTUS George abled mt 9 June 1657 (A1, f.107r)
 Robert son of George S. of Minster Yard, app. for 7 yrs to John Greges of York, tailor, 28 Feb. 1652/3 (App.1, f.118v); abled mt 30 May 1662 (A1, f.113r)
- SAMPSON**, Christopher son of Thomas S., app. for 7 yrs to Edward Elwick, 20 March 1689/90 (App.1, f.171r); abled mt 22 May 1700 (A2, f.48v)
- Thomas son of Thomas S. of Great Fencote in Richmondshire, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Couper of York, tailor, 25 March 1651 (App.1, f.114r); abled mt 5 July 1659 (A1, f.110r); searcher 1668-9, 1683-4 (A2, ff.3r, 24r; M1, ff.114r, 115r; M2, ff.17r, 21r)
- Thomas abled mt 7 Feb. 1694/5 (A2, f.40v)
- SANDERS**, Saunders Henry son of Henry S. of York, labourer, set over as app. to Mathew Hobson of York, mt, for the rest of his term, 19 Nov. 1662 (App.1, f.135v); abled mt 24 Feb. 1664/5 (A2, f.1v)
- SANDERSON**, Ann dau. of James S. of York, merchant, app. to Hannah Ambler of York, mantua maker, 29 March 1762 (App.2, f.18r); adm. 30 May 1770 (A3, f.22r)
- John adm. 29 Aug. 1805 (A3, f.43v); searcher 1807-8 (M5, ff.129v, 133r); warden 1808-9, 1811-12, 1814, 1816-17, 1820, 1825-6, 1828 (M5, ff.133v, 137r, 145v, 149r, 157v, 165v, 169r, 181v, 202v, 206r, 218v); Master 1810-11, 1827-8 (A3, f.46r; M5, ff.142r, 145r, 212r, 218r)
- SARGIANTSON**, Sergentson John Master 1563, 1576 (A1, ff.4r, 19r)
- SAUNDERS** *see* SANDERS
- SAVAGE**, Henry son of William S. of York, miller, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Glaves of York, mt, 2 July 1667 and then set over as app. to John Walker, mt, for the rest of his term, 2 May 1670 (App.1, f.144r); abled mt 14 July 1685 (A2, f.26r)
- William son of William S., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John English, 16 June 1696 (App.1, f.178v); abled mt 23 June [1703] (A2, f.50v)
- SAWER**, Savar Henry abled mt 19 March 1602/3 (surety: Ralph Spencley) (A1, f.58v)
- John abled mt 24 Feb. 1644/5 (A1, f.95v)
- SCALES**, Mary adm. mt 1 Dec. 1749 (A2, f.114r)
- SCRAFTON**, John abled mt 3 May 1625 (A1, f.81r)
- Lancelot son of William S. late of York, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Robert Pannett of York, draper, 16 Feb. 1617/18 (App.1, f.40r); abled md 8 June 1629 (A1, f.83r); Master 1636-7 (A1, f.89r)

SCRUTON, Screwton, Scrouton, Skrewton

- James son of James S. of Sheriff Hutton, co. Yorks, grassman, app. for 8 yrs to William Waite of York, tailor, 24 May 1614 (App.1, f.29r); abled mt 9 May 1623 (A1, f.79v)
- Robert son of George S. of Theakston, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to William Sugitt (f.97r gives George Dente of York, tailor) of York, tailor, 1 June 1638 (App.1, f.93r); set over as app. to William Sugitt of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 1 Nov. 1639 (App.1, f.97r); abled mt 26 Oct. 1661 (A1, f.112r)
- Robert son of Richard S. of Osbaldwick, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to John Westlock, 29 Sept. 1710 (App.1, f.198r); abled mt 5 Dec. 1721 (A2, f.82r); searcher 1727-8, 1732-3, 1740-1 (M3, ff.95r, 98r, 115r, 119r; M4, ff.23r, 26r); warden 1741-2 (M4, ff.27r, 30r)
- Robert son of William S. of Osbaldwick, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to Robert Scruton of York, mt, 6 Aug. 1737 (App.1, f.249r); adm. mt 26 Sept. 1757 (A3, f.12r)

SCYBYTT *see* SIBBET**SEAMOUR, Seamer**

- Richard son of John S. of Osbaldwick, app. to Richard Jackson of York, mt, 14 Sept. 1769 (App.2, f.27v); adm. 27 March 1780 (A3, f.28v)

- SEATON, Thomas** son of Michael S. late of York, mariner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennison, 10 July 1697 (App.1, f.180r); abled mt 31 Aug. 1709 (A2, f.64r); searcher 1720-1 (M3, ff.65r, 68r)

SERGEANTSON *see* SARGIANTSON

- SHAKLETON, Ann** dau. of William S. of York, mariner, app. to William Coton of York, woollen draper 14 Feb. 1769 (App.2, f.25v); adm. 30 May 1778 (A3, f.27v)

SHARLOCKE *see* SHERLOCKE**SHARPE, Sharp, Sharpp**

- John abled mt 12 Feb. 1587/8 (surety: Richard Sharpe) (A1, f.37r); searcher for tailors 1600 (A1, f.55v); searcher 1607-8, 1615-16 (A1, ff.64v, 72v); searcher for hosiers 1611-12, 1619-20 (A1, ff.68r, 76v)
- Richard abled mt 22 Nov. 1576 (A1, f.19v); searcher for tailors 1583, 1588 (A1, ff.30r, 38r); searcher for drapers 1616-17 (A1, f.73v)
- Richard son of Richard S. late of Shipton, co. Yorks, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Waite of York, mt, 6 Sept. 1730 (App.1, f.234r); abled mt 5 Feb. 1752 (A3, f.4r)

SHAW, Shawe

- Andrew abled mt [blank] 1640 (A1, f.93r)
- Mark son of Hugh S. of Misson, Notts, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Horsfeild, 21 May 1667 (App.1, f.143r); abled mt 6

- Dec. 1676 (A2, f.15r)
- SHAW** (cont.) Peter abled mt 9 Aug. 1611 (A1, f.68r)
- SHEILDS**, Edmond son of Peter S. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Ward of York, mt, 4 Oct. 1665 (App.1, f.140v); abled mt 27 Dec. 1672 (A2, f.8v)
- SHELLAY**, John abled mt 5 Nov. 1585 (surety: Mr Smythson) (A1, f.33r)
- SHEPARD**, Shipheard, Shippard
- Roger abled mt 17 Jan. 1644/5 (A1, f.95v) (he was not apprentice in the City); searcher 1658-9 (M1, ff.69r, 72r)
- William abled mt 15 March 1686/7 (A2, f.28r); searcher 1693-4, 1708-9 (M2, ff.65v, 66r; M3, ff.11r, 14r)
- SHERLOCKE**, Sharlocke (signs Sherlock)
- Alexander abled md 7 May 1599 (surety: Robert Pannet) (A1, f.53r); searcher 1610-11 (A1, f.67r); searcher for drapers 1619-20 (A1, f.76v)
- SHILLITOE**, John abled mt 7 Dec. 1657 (A1, f.108r); searcher 1677-8, 1680-1 (A2, f.18r; M1, ff.149r, 152r; M2, ff.1r, 4r); warden 1684-6 (M2, ff.23r, 25r, 31r)
- SHIPHEARD** etc. *see* **SHEPARD**
- SHIPTON**, William abled mt 7 Feb. 1586/7 (surety: George Watsonn) (A1, f.35r)
- SHUTT**, William abled mt nd [1665] (A2, f.1v)
- SIBBET**, Scybytt
- Roger abled mt 8 Aug. 1595 (surety: the Master) (A1, f.50v)
- William abled mt 13 Sept. 1583 (surety: Christopher Lumlaye) (A1, f.30r); searcher for tailors 1591 (A1, f.46r)
- SIDDALL**, Siddell, Siddill, Sidill
- Thomas son of Elizabeth S., app. for 7 yrs 9 mths to John Nappier, mt, 26 July 1703 (App.1, f.189r); abled 17 June 1715 (A2, f.73r); searcher 1717-18, 1721-2 (M3, ff.53r, 56r, 69r, 73r); warden 1726-7, 1730-5, 1746, 1748 (M3, ff.91r, 94r, 107r, 109r, 113r, 121r, 123r; M4, ff.2r, 50r, 58r); Master 1727-8, 1743-4 (A2, ff.90r, 107r; M3, ff.95r, 98r; M4, ff.37r, 40r)
- William adm. mt 21 Feb. 1759 (A3, f.13r); searcher 1759 (M4, f.106v); warden 1765 (M4, f..130v)
- SILBORNE**, Elizabeth abled mt 16 June 1748 (A2, f.112r)
- SIMPSON**, Sympson, Symson
- Francis abled mt 16 July 1677 (A2, f.18r); searcher 1688-9, 1691-2 (A2, f.30r; M2, ff.42r, 45r, 55v, 58r)
- Henry son of Robert S. of Birkby, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to John Tennant of York, mt, 16 March 1665/6 (App.1, f.140v); abled mt 16 Feb. 1673/4 (A2, f.9r); searcher 1682-3, 1687-8, 1691-2 (A2, f.29r; M2, ff.10r, 13r, 37r, 40r, 55v, 58r); warden 1692-4, 1696-1700 (M2, ff.60r, 62r, 66r, 77r, 82r, 87r, 96r, 99v); Master 1697-8 (A2, f.44r; M2, ff.83r, 86r)
- James abled mt 11 June 1571 (sureties: Roland Ellys, Edmond Asbye)

- (A1, f.12v); searcher for tailors 1577 (A1, f.21r)
- SIMPSON** (cont.) James abled mt 28 Jan. 1602/3 - 20s. and a silver spoon worth 6s.8d. (sureties: George Lax, Elizabeth Simson) (A1, f.58r)
- John abled mt 14 Feb. 1715/16 (A2, f.74r); searcher 1731-2, 1737-8, 1739-40 (M3, ff.111r, 114r; M4, ff.10v, 14r, 19r, 22r); warden 1740-2, 1746-8 (M4, ff.23r, 25r, 31r, 50r, 56r, 58r); Master 1742-3 (A2, f.106r; M4, ff.33r, 36r)
- Richard son of James S. of York, tailor, app. to his father for 8 yrs, 1 May 1627 (App.1, f.63v); abled mt 22 Aug. 1638 (A1, f.91r)
- Thomas *either* son of William S. of Ripon, Yorks, linen weaver, app. for 8 yrs to Peter Lonsdale 16 March 1606/7 (App.1, f.5r) *or* son of Robert S. of York, pannierman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to William Gill of York, tailor, 24 Aug. 1608 (App.1, f.11v); abled mt 7 Nov. 1617 (A1, f.74v)
- SINGLETON**, Charles son of John S. of York, bodicemaker, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Garnett of York, mt, 24 June 1673 (App.1, f.150v, also f.149v); abled mt 21 Oct. 1689 (A2, f.32v)
- SKIPWITH**, Elizabeth, Mrs abled mt 17 March 1712/13 (A2, f.71r)
- SKREWTON** *see* **SCRUTON**
- SLATER**, Peter abled md 9 Nov. 1599 (A1, f.54r)
- William son of William S. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to William Peckett of York, tailor, 14 June 1655 (App.1, f.123r); abled mt [*blank*] Dec. 1666 (A2, f.2r)
- SLEIGHTHOLME**,
- Christopher abled mt 19 May 1598 (surety: John Busfeld, draper) (A1, f.52r); searcher for tailors 1604 (A1, f.59v); searcher 1618-19 (A1, f.75v)
- SMAILES**, Smales
- Christopher abled mt 15 June 1694 (A2, f.39r)
- John abled mt 26 April 1666 (A2, f.2r)
- SMALLWOOD**, Smalwood
- George app. for 9 yrs to George Watson 7 June 1607 (son of Allan S. of Bithwicke Parke, Yorks, yeoman) (App.1, f.6v); abled md 4 Nov. 1614 (A1, f.71v); searcher 1620-1 (A1, f.77r); searcher for drapers 1622-3, 1625-6 (A1, ff.79r, 81v); Master 1631-2 (A1, f.85r)
- SMEATHMAN**, Christopher abled mt 4 Sept. 1601 (sureties: Anthony Warde, Edward Crosby) (A1, f.56v)
- SMEATON**, Smeeton
- Georg(e) son of William S. of York, tanner, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Vincent, 7 April 1684 (App.1, f.160r); abled mt 9 Jan. 1692/3 (A2, f.38v)
- John abled mt 9 May 1623 (A1, f.79v); searcher 1637-8, 1643, 1649-50 (A1, ff.90r, 100r M1, ff.6r, 31r, 34r)
- Thomas son of George S. late of York, mt, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to John Greggs, 29 June 1721 (App.1, f.218v); abled mt 26

Aug. 1741 (A2, f.105r)

SMEATON (cont.) William cook. made free 30 May 1684 - fees remitted (A2, f.24r)

SMELT, William son of Roger S. of York, cordwainer, app. to Richard Jackson of York, mt, 10 May 1781 (App.2, f.44r); turned over to Thomas Mounsor of York, mt, by Mary Jackson, widow of Richard Jackson of York, mt, 14 July 1785 (App.2, f.48r); York. adm. 12 Dec. 1792 (A3, f.35r)

SMITH, Smithe, Smyth(e)

Cornelius son of Cornelius S. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to William Townson, 17 Feb. 1717/18 (App.1, f.212r); abled mt 12 May 1726 (A2, f.88r)

Edward son of Christopher S. of York, tailor, app. to his father for 7 yrs, 24 June 1622 (App.1, f.51v); set over as app. to Robert Beane of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 18 Dec. 1628 (App.1, f.65r); abled mt 27 Feb. 1636/7 (A1, f.89r); searcher 1663-4 (A1, f.115r; M1, ff.90r, 93r)

Elizabeth dau. of Susannah Brownridge of York, app. for 7 yrs to Henrietta the wife of John Prince, 13 July 1725 (App.1, f.226v); abled mt 17 Jan. 1732/3 (A2, f.95r)

George abled mt 15 June 1575 (sureties: William Gibson, Nicholas Smythe) (A1, f.17v)

George abled mt 4 June 1602 (surety: William Ethearington) (A1, f.57r)

George son of John S. of York, tanner, app. for 8 yrs to Nicholas Waineman of York, tailor, 6 March 1631/2 (App.1, f.73v); abled mt 22 Nov. 1644 (A1, f.95r)

Jeremiah son of Benjamin S. of Crigglestone, pa. Sandal [Magna], co.Yorks, cordwainer, app. for 7 yrs to John English, mt, 1 May 1716 (App.1, f.208r); abled mt 15 May 1728 (A2, f.90r); searcher 1731-2, 1735-6, 1738-9 (M3, ff.111r, 114r; M4, ff.3r, 6r, 15r, 18r); warden 1739-41 (M4, ff.19r, 22r, 25r); Master 1744-5 (A2, f.108r; M4, ff.41r, 44r)

John cook of the Company, made free 23 June 1619 - gave one silver bowl (A1, f.76r)

John *either* son of Robert S. of York, miller, app. for 7 yrs to John Stubley, tailor, 7 May 1647 (App.1, f.106v) *or* son of Henry S. of Marske, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Couper, 4 Aug. 1649 (App.1, f.110r); abled mt 5 Feb. 1657/8 (A1, f.108r)

John abled - free of Company 26 Jan. 1664/5 (A2, f.1r)

John junior abled mt 7 Jan. 1684/5 (A2, f.25r); searcher 1704-5, 1709-10, 1712-13 (M2, ff.114r, 118r; M3, ff.16r, 18r, 32r, 34v); warden 1713-15 (M3, ff.36r, 40r, 44r)

John son of William S., weaver, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Bell, 13 July 1692 (App.1, f.175r); abled mt 1 Feb. 1699/1700 (A2, f.48v)

Mary dau. of Cornelius S. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Jeremiah Hall, 4 May 1721 (App.1, f.218r); now wife of

- William Staveley. abled mt 15 May 1728 (A2, f.90r)
- SMITH (cont.)** Nicholas abled mt 4 Nov. 1561 (sureties: John Sergentson, Robert Hodshon) (A1, f.2r); searcher for tailors 1574, 1578, 1587 (A1, ff.16v, 24r, 36r); searcher for hosiers 1585 (A1, f.33r)
- Richard abled mt 2 Oct. 1581 (surety: I.P.; John Hudlis) (A1, f.28r)
- Richard abled mt 14 Feb. 1605/6 - 20s. and a silver spoon (surety: Thomas Askwith, gent.) (A1, f.61v)
- Richard son of John S. of Hunonby (?Hunmanby), co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Francis Smith of York, tailor, 24 June 1621 (App.1, f.49v); abled mt 28 Oct. 1633 (A1, f.87r)
- Richard son of George S. late of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Hurst, 12 March 1668/9 (App.1, f.145r); abled mt 29 Aug. 1676 (A2, f.15r); searcher 1683-4, 1690-1 (A2, f.24r; M2, ff.17r, 21r, 49r, 54r)
- Robert abled mt 6 July 1599 (sureties: Thomas Dawtrye and Thomas Currye) (A1, f.54r)
- Robert son of Thomas S. of Acomb, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Watson of York, tailor, 1 May 1624 (App.1, f.55r); set over as app. to William Webster of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 6 July 1624 (App.1, f.56r); abled mt 30 May 1631 (A1, f.84v)
- Samuel abled mt 12 Feb. 1719/20 (A2, f.80r)
- William abled mt 21 June 1562 (surety: William Tanner, barber) (A1, f.2v)
- William abled mt 18 March 1602/3 (surety: Roger Sibbitt) (A1, f.58r)
- William abled mt 3 March 1614/15 (A1, f.72r)
- William *either* son of William S. of York, tailor, app. to his father for 7 yrs, 1 Aug. 1633 (App.1, f.81v) *or* son of Peter S. of Hunanbie (?Hunmanby), co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Smith of York, tailor, 6 Sept. 1634 (App.1, f.82r); abled mt 22 Nov. 1644 (A1, f.95r)
- SMITHSON, Smytheson, Smythson**
- Christopher master 1577 (A1, f.21r)
- Philip son of William S. late of York, draper, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Helen Smithson of York, widow, 25 March 1622 (App.1, f.52r); abled md 21 Sept. 1632 (A1, f.86r)
- Thomas York. adm. 8 July 1796 (A3, f.37r)
- William abled mt 2 Oct. 1592 (surety: the master (John Bousfeild)) (A1, f.47r); Master 1599, 1616-17 (A1, ff.54r, 73v)
- SMYTH(E) see SMITH**
- SMYTHIES, Robert** abled mt 8 Sept. 1740 (A2, f.103r)
- SMYTHSON see SMITHSON**
- SNATH, Francis** abled mt 14 June 1621 (A1, f.77v)
- SNAWDEN, William** son of John S. of North Deighton, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to William Laisinbie of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1615 (App.1, f.33v); adm. mt 10 May 1615 (A1, f.72r)
- SNAWSELL, Mathew** abled mt 13 July 1662 (A1, f.114r)

- SONLEY, Sondlaye, Sonneley, Sonlay**
 William abled mt 21 Aug. 1576 (sureties: Edmond Asbye, Gregory Dunnyng) (A1, f.19r); searcher for tailors 1585 (A1, f.33r); Master 1591, 1603 (A1, ff.46r, 59r)
- SOWERBY, Ann** enab. mt 19 Jan. 1748/9 (A2, f.113r)
- SOWRAY, Thomas** son of William S. of Deighton in the East Riding of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to William Whitehead of York, woollen draper & mt 15 March 1814 (App.2, f.72v); York. woollen draper. adm. 13 May 1830 (A3, f.48v); Master 1844 (A3, f.51r)
- SPACYE, John** York. bodicemaker. adm. a freeman of the Company 15 Jan. 1701/2 (M2, f.104r)
- SPALDEN, Spalding**
 Henry son of Henry S. of York, silkweaver, app. for 7 yrs to William Dawson, 1 May 1706 (App.1, f.191r); abled mt 29 Nov. 1715 (A2, f.74r); searcher 1727-8 (M3, ff.95r, 98r)
- SPENCE, Christopher** son of William S. of Reeth, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Michael Jilburne of York, tailor, 24 June 1638 (App.1, f.93r); abled mt 20 Jan. 1645/6 (A1, f.96r)
- Thomas** son of John S. of Woodale in Coverdale, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Simon Loftus 20 Nov. 1606 (App.1, f.3v); subsequently set over as app. to Robert Greave for the rest of his term 1 Nov. 1612 (App.1, f.24v); abled mt 12 Oct. 1620 (A1, f.77r); searcher 1625-6, 1631-2, 1636-7 (A1, ff.81v, 85r, 89r); chamberlain 1656-9 (M1, ff.59r, 63r, 68r, 71r); warden 1664-6 (M1, ff.95r, 100r, 101r, 104r); Master 1660-1, 1676-7 (A1, f.111r; A2, f.15r; M1, ff.77r, 80r, 145r, 148r)
- SPENCER, Spenser**
 Mary dau. of Robert S. late of Leeds, co.Yorks, merchant, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Jane Mason, 25 June 1713 (App.1, f.203v); abled mt 1 March 1720/1 (A2, f.81r)
- Robert** abled mt 20 April 1577 (sureties: John Hud(l)is, Thomas Hutson, baker) (A1, f.20r)
- SPENCLEY, Spencely**
 Ralph abled mt 21 June 1605 (A1, f.60v)
- SPETCH, Joseph** abled mt 13 May 1706 (A2, ff.53r, 57r)
- SPOONER, Thomas** son of Thomas S. of Sheffield, co.Yorks, cutler, app. for 7 yrs to William Thomson, 27 Sept. 1711 (App.1, f.198v); abled mt 18 May 1719 (A2, f.79r); searcher 1720-1, 1724-5, 1726-7 (M3, ff.65r, 68r, 83r, 86r, 92r, 94r); warden 1727-9, 1735-6, 1743-4 (M3, ff.95r, 98r, 102r; M4, ff.2r, 5r, 38r, 39r); Master 1729-30 (A2, f.92r; M3, ff.103r, 106r)
- Thomas junior** abled draper 24 June 1751 (A2, f.115r); warden 1754-6, 1759-60, 1769-70, 1784-5 (M4, ff.87r, 90r, 94r, 107r, 110r, 149r, 150r; M5, ff.34r, 36r); Master 1761-2 (A3, f.15r; M4, ff.115r, 118r); searcher 1775-6 (M4, ff.172r, 175r)

- SPOONER** (cont.) William adm. 20 Nov. 1794 (A3, f.36r); searcher 1798-9 (M5, ff.93v, 96r); warden 1799 (M5, f.97v)
- SQUIRE, Squier**
- Thomas son of Thomas S. of Ainderby, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Tireman of York, tailor, 22 Feb. 1630/1 (App.1, f.71r); abled md 9 March 1651/2 (A1, f.102r); searcher 1655-6 (A1, f.106r; M1, ff.56r, 59r)
- Thomas son of Sampson S. of Thrintoft, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Timothy Squier, 22 Jan. 1644/5 (App.1, f.103v); abled mt 11 Aug. 1660 (A1, f.111r)
- Timothy abled md 11 March 1638/9 (A1, f.91r); searcher 1642 (M1, f.3r); chamberlain 1645-6 (M1, ff.11r, 15r); Master 1646-7 (A1, f.97r; M1, f.19r)
- STABLER, Redman** enabled draper 20 June 1754 (A3, f.7v); warden 1756-7 (M4, ff.95r, 97r); Master 1763-4 (A3, f.17r; M4, ff.123r, 126r)
- STABLEY, John** abled mt 9 May 1617 (A1, f.74r)
- STAGGS, William** abled mt 7 May 1619 (A1, f.76r)
- STAINTON, John** abled mt 2 Sept. 1580 (sureties: Thomas Southworthe, Marmaduke Gill) (A1, f.26r); searcher for tailors 1597 (A1, f.52r)
- STAPLETON, Thomas** son of Edward S. of West Ella, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Atkinson of York, tailor, 25 May 1611 (App.1, f.19v); abled mt 19 Sept. 1622 (A1, f.79r)
- STAVELEY** *see* Smith, Mary
- STEAD, Mary** adm. 26 May 1769 (A3, f.21v)
- STEELL, Steill**
- Thomas abled mt 17 June 1715 (A2, f.73r)
- Thomas abled mt 5 April 1561 (surety: Tristram Forden) (A1, f.1v)
- Thomas abled mt 27 July 1571 (surety: Thomas Gibson) (A1, f.13r)
- STEPHENS, Stephen, Stephenes, Stevens**
- Henry son of William S. late of Elvington, co.Yorks, tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mathew Hobson, tailor, 22 Nov. 1658 (App.1, f.129r); abled mt 29 Nov. 1665 (A2, f.2r); el. searcher 1690 but being a Quaker refused the oath and was replaced (M2, f.48v)
- Richard son of Richard S. of Wheldrake, co.Yorks, clothier, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Jasper Woodworth of York, tailor, 22 Jan. 1647/8 (App.1, f.108r); abled mt 18 Sept. 1665 (A2, f.2r)
- William abled mt 19 Oct. 1697 (A2, f.45v)
- STEPHENSON, Adam** son of Robert S. late of Redmire in Wensleydale, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Carter of York, tailor, 20 Oct. 1619 (App.1, f.44v); set over as app. to William Close of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 17 May 1624 (App.1, f.55r); abled 23 June 1629 (A1, f.83r)

STEPHENSON (cont.)

- Amor son of Amor S., app. for 7 yrs to John Napier, 2 Feb. 1699/1700 (App.1, f.184v); abled mt 1 May 1709 (A2, f.63r)
- Christopher abled mt [21 Aug.] 1657 (A1, f.108r)
- Francis son of Christopher S. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Penrose of York, tailor, 1 June 1624 (App.1, f.55r); abled mt 13 Aug. 1631 (surety: Christopher Penrose) (A1, f.85r)
- Henry son of Thomas S. of York, mt, app. to his father 28 June 1780 (App.2, f.43v); York. staymaker. adm. 19 Nov. 1789 (A3, f.33r); searcher 1790-1, 1792-3, 1800, 1820-1 (M5, ff.60r, 62r, 68r, 71r, 101v, 187r, 190r); warden 1801, 1805, 1808-9, 1811-12, 1814-15, 1818-19, 1822 (M5, ff.105v, 121v, 133v, 137r, 145v, 148r, 157v, 161r, 173v, 176r, 190v); Master 1804-5, 1821-2 (A3, f.43r; M5, ff.118r, 121r, 187r, 190r); dead by 20 Feb. 1823 (M5, f.192v)
- Robert adm. mt 17 Nov. 1756 (A3, f.11r); searcher 1759-60, 1766-7, 1773-4 (M4, ff.107r, 110r, 135r, 138r, 164r, 167r); warden 1774-5 (M4, ff.168r, 171r)
- Thomas son of Patrick S. of Bainton, co. Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Cooke of York, tailor, 4 Aug. 1608 (App.1, f.11r); subsequently set over as app. to William Laisinbie of York, tailor, for the rest of his term 8 Nov. 1615 (App.1, f.33v); abled mt 25 Sept. 1621 (A1, f.78r)
- Thomas son of Richard S. of Thirsk, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Barton of York, mt, 8 Feb. 1745/6 (App.1, f.261r); adm. 30 May 1770 (A3, f.22r); searcher 1773-4 (M4, ff.164r, 167r)
- Valentine son of William S. of Flaxton on the Moor, app. for 7 yrs to John Hudson, 27 Feb. 1704/5 (App.1, f.189r - *entry cancelled*); app. fo 7 yrs to John Farmery, 1 Jan. 1707/8 (App.1, f.195v); abled mt 22 May 1716 (A2, f.74r); searcher 1728-9, 1735 (M3, ff.99r, 102r; M4, f.2r)
- William son of William S. of York, app. to Ambrose Etherington of York, mt, 10 May 1788 (App.2, f.51v); York. adm. 2 May 1803 (A3, f.42r)

STEVENS see STEPHENS**STOCKDELL, Stocdall**

Robert abled mt 7 May 1599 - 20s. and a silver spoon worth 6s.8d. (surety: Thomas Coobbe) (A1, f.53v)

William abled mt 21 June 1605 (A1, f.60r)

STOCKTON, Thomas

son of George S. of York, silkweaver, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Mason of York, draper, 7 March 1669/70 (App.1, f.146r); abled md 27 Sept. 1677 (A2, f.18v); searcher 1678-9 (M1, ff.153r, 155r); warden 1680-2 (M2, ff.1r, 4r, 9r); Master 1685-6, 1707-8 (A1, ff.26r, 61r; M2, ff.27r, 30r;

- M3, ff.6r, 10r)
- STONE,** Elizabeth dau. of John S. late of York, confectioner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Grace Prestley, 9 Nov. 1721 (App.1, f.220r); abled mt 23 June 1729 (A2, f.91v)
- STONES,** John abled mt 12 May 1609 (surety: Thomas Robinson) (A1, f.66r) searcher 1623-4, 1627-8 (A1, ff.80r, 82v)
- STORY,** Storie, Storye
- Edward son of Thomas S. of Hesketh, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Henry Pearson, tailor, 29 Sept. 1644 (App.1, f.103r); abled mt 2 May 1655 (A1, f.105r); searcher 1673-4 (M1, ff.133r, 136r)
- Edward the younger son of John S. late of Hesketh, pa. Feliskirk, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Storey of York, tailor, 3 Sept. 1658 (App.1, f.129r); abled mt 18 Nov. 1665 (A2, f.2r)
- John son of Edward S. late of York, mt, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Horsefeild, gent., 20 March 1685/6 (App.1, f.166r); abled mt 21 June 1695 (A2, f.40v)
- William son of John S. late of York, dyer, app. for 7 yrs to George Beeforth, 21 March 1680/1 (App.1, f.157r); abled mt 6 Sept. 1697 (A2, f.45r)
- STOTT,** Mrs (Anne) dau. of John S. late of York, linen weaver, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Jane Mason, 1 Jan. 1712/13 (App.1, f.201r); abled mt 18 June 1721 (A2, f.81v)
- STRAKER,** Stracker, Straiker, Straker
- John son of Thomas S. of York, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to his father, 1 May 1648 (App.1, f.110v); abled mt 18 Oct. 1658 (A1, f.109r); Master 1667-8 (M1, ff.109r, 112r)
- John son of Robert S. of Murton, co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Straker of York, draper, 1 May 1652 (App.1, f.117r); abled md 17 June 1659 (A1, f.109r)
- John son of Robert Straker of York, tanner, app. for 7 yrs to William Straker of York, draper, 10 May 1692 (App.1, f.174r); abled md 1 June 1699 (A2, f.47v); searcher 1700-1 (M2, ff.100v, 102r)
- Ralph abled mt 6 March 1587/8 (surety: William Kytchingman) (A1, f.37r)
- Robert son of Robert S. of Murton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Peter Mann, draper, 6 March 1644/5 (App.1, f.103v); abled md 17 March 1651/2 (A1, f.102r); Master 1658-9 (A1, f.109r; M1, ff.69r, 72r)
- Robert abled mt 11 Dec. 1688 (A2, f.30r)
- Thomas possibly son of Thomas S. of Huntington, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to John Metcalf of York, tailor, 25 Oct. 1610 (App.1, f.18r); set over as app. to Peter Dente for the rest of his term 21 Sept. 1615 (App.1, f.33r); abled 13 Oct. 1641 (A1, f.94r)
- William son of Thomas S. of Osbaldwick, co.Yorks, yeoman, app.

- for 7 yrs to John Burton, draper, 1 May 1642 (App.1, f.101r); abled md 20 June 1649 (A1, f.99r); searcher 1654-5 (A1, ff.105r; M1, ff.52r, 55r); warden 1662-3 (M1, ff.84r, 89r); Master 1663-4, 1677-8 (A1, f. 115r; A2, f.18r; M1, ff.90r, 93r, 149r, 151r)
- STRAKER** (cont.) William junior searcher 1677-8 (A2, f.18r; M1, ff.149r, 152r)
- STRICKLAND,**
 William York. adm. 20 May 1790 (A3, f.33r)
- STRINGER,** Stringar
 Thomas abled mt 4 April 1676 (A2, f.12v)
 William son of Edward S. of York, pinner, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Smith of York, tailor, 28 Aug. 1632 (App.1, f.75v); then app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Spence of York, tailor, 1 May 1635 (same father) (App.1, f.84r); abled mt 29 Oct. 1641 (A1, f.94r)
- William abled mt 14 July 1669 (A2, f.5r)
- STUBBS,** Stubes, Stubs
 Henry son of John S. of Barnard Castle, co. Yorks [for co. Durham], yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Thomas Ilie of York, tailor, 20 Apr. 1615 (App.1, f.31r); set over as app. to William Wadsworth of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 21 May 1617 (App.1, f.38v); abled mt 2 Feb. 1627/8 (A1, f.82v); searcher 1633-4, 1642, 1644-5 (A1, ff.87r, 95r; M1, f.3r); chamberlain 1651 (M1, f.37r); Master 1651-2 (A1, f.102r; M1, ff.39r, 42r)
- STUTFEILD,** John abled mt 9 Jan. 1715/16 (A2, f.74r)
- SUDBERT,** Sudburt, Surbert(t)
 John son of Cuthbert S. of Northallerton, co. Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Sudbert of York, mt, 14 June 1683 (App.1, f.159r); abled mt 2 Nov. 1696 (A2, f.43r)
 Robert abled mt 9 Sept. 1668 (A2, f.3r); searcher 1674-5, 1681-2, 1684-5 (A2, ff.10r, 21r, 25r); warden 1686-8 (M2, ff.31r, 34r, 40r); Master 1689-90 (A2, f.32r; M2, ff.46r, 48r); warden 1692-3, 1696 (A2, f.42r; M1, ff.137r, 140r; M2, ff.6r, 9r, 22r, 25r, 57r, 62r, 77r); Master 1699-1700 (A2, f.48r; M2, ff.98r, 100r); warden 1702-3 (M2, ff.106r, 109r)
- SUGDEN,** John son of Robert S. of Skeffling in Holderness, co. Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to George Beforth of York, tailor, 19 July 1651 (App.1, f.115r); abled mt 18 June 1663 (A1, f.114r); searcher 1672-3, 1695-6, 1700-1 (A2, f.8r; M1, ff.129r, 132r; M2, ff.74r, 77r, 100v, 102r); warden 1707-8 (M3, ff.6r, 12r, 13r)
- SUGGET,** Suggitt
 William son of Bryan S. of Sheriff Hutton, co. Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Atkinson of York, tailor, 15 June 1630 (App.1, f.70v); abled mt 20 June 1637 (A1, f.89r); searcher 1647-8 (A1, f.98r; M1, ff.21r, 23r)
- SUMMERS,** Robert abled free draper 20 Sept. 1727 (A2, f.90r)

- SURBERT**, Cuthbert abled mt 26 June 1634 (surety: Thomas Wightman) (A1, f.88r). *See also* Sudbert
- SWAILES**, Swaile, Swales
Joseph son of John S. of Askham, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Peter Mann of York, draper, 1 Dec. 1632 (App.1, f.75v); abled md 14 Feb. 1639/40 (A1, f.92r); searcher 1644-5 (A1,f.95r); chamberlain 1648-9 (M1, ff.25r, 30r); Master 1649-50 (A1, f.100r; M1, ff.31r, 34r)
- SWAINSTON**, Henry son of Richard S. late of Dunnington, yeoman, app, for 8 yrs to John Elwick of York, mt, 20 April 1731 (App.1, f.234v); abled mt 24 May 1749 (A2, f.113r)
- SWALES** *see* **SWAILES**
- SWAN**, William abled mt 24 Feb. 1720/1 (A2, f.81r)
- SWINBANCK**, Swynbanke
Roger searcher for tailors 1573, 1581 (A1, ff.15r, 28r)
- SWINBURN**, Swynborne
Ann abled mt 8 Nov. 1738 (A2, f.101r)
Roger abled mt 21 May 1565 (A1, f.5r)
- SWYNBANKE** *see* **SWINBANCK**
- SYMKENSON**, John abled mt 14 Feb. 1577/8 (surety: Mathew Croswood, wax chandler) (A1, f.23r)
- SYMPSON** *see* **SIMPSON**
- TAILOR**, Tailur, Taylor, Tallor, Taylyer
Ralph son of John T. late of Sawton [?Salton], co.Yorks, grassman, app. for 7 yrs to John Screwton of York, tailor, 29 June 1627 (App.1, f.63r); searcher 1656-7, 1659-60, 1662-3 (A1, ff.107r, 110r, 114r; M1, ff.60r, 63r, 73r, 76r, 85r, 87r); warden 1670-2 (M1, ff.119r, 123r, 128r)
- Ranard myllener. sworn a free brother of 'our Hall' 10 May 1598 - paid nothing but the clerk and beadle fee 6d. (A1. f.52r)
- Robert abled 16 Oct. 1613 (A1, f.70v)
- Robert son of Tobias T. of Tollerton, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Richard Andrews, tailor, 3 Oct. 1653 (*recte* 1655) (App.1, f.124r); abled mt 22 Aug. 1665 (A2, f.2r)
- Roger son of William T. of Clifton, co.Yorks, basketmaker, app. for 7 yrs to John Stublely of York, tailor, 5 Dec. 1628 (App.1, f.67v); abled 13 March 1637/8 (A1, f.90r)
- Thomas abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (surety: Thomas Southworthe) (A1,f.1v); searcher for tailors 1571 (junior), 1579 (A1, ff.13r, 25r)
- Thomas son of John T. of Newton upon Aire, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 9 yrs to Henry Stubbes of York, tailor, 1 Jan. 1637/8 (App.1, f.94r); abled mt 22 May 1662 (A1, f.112v)
- William son of Robert T. late of York, tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Jellatson of York, tailor, 20 May 1629

(App.1, f.66v); set over as app. to George Tiplinge for the rest of his term, 18 July 1633 (App.1, f.78r); abled 5 May 1637 (surety: George Tiplinge) (A1, f.89r)

TAIT *see* **TATE**

TANFIELD, John

son of John T. of York, brewer, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Hansome of York, mt, 16 March 1730/1 (App.1, f.234v, repeated f.235r); abled mt 22 Jan. 1753 (A3, f.7r) abled mt 27 May 1741 (A2, f.104r)

TANKRED, Charles

TASKER, John

abled draper 14 Feb. 1752 (A3, f.5r); searcher 1752-3 (M4, ff.77r, 81r); warden 1753-65 (M4, ff.83r, 86r, 90r, 96r, 98r, 103r, 106r, 111r, 114r, 118r, 122r, 128r, 129r); Master 1759-60, 1777-8 (A3, f.13r; M4, ff.107r, 110r; M5, ff.5v, 8r); warden 1770-1, 1779 (M4, ff.152r, 154r; M5, f.13v)

TATE, Tait

John

son of Thomas T. late of Wheldrake, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Hick, 15 May 1708 (App.1, f.195v); abled mt 14 Sept. 1722 (A2, f.83r); searcher 1741-2, 1749-50 (M4, ff..27r, 31r, 63r, 65r)

Philip

app. for 7 yrs to John Greenupp of York, yeoman, 2 Feb. 1695/6 (App.1, f.178r); searcher 1716-17, 1726-7 (M3, ff.49r, 52r, 91r, 94r)

Philip, the younger abled mt 20 Feb. 1734/5 (A2, f.97r); searcher 1740-1 (M4, ff.23r, 26r)

TAYLOR *see* **TAILOR**

TEBB, John

son of Richard T. of York, tailor, app. to his father for 7 yrs, 30 Oct. 1628 (App.1, f.67v); abled 9 Aug. 1636 (surety: Thomas Wetherild) (A1, f.89r)

Richard

abled 23 June 1612 (A1, f.69r)

Thomas

son of Richard T. late of York, tailor, deceased, app. for 6 yrs to Robert Graves of York, tailor, 1 May 1633 (App.1, f.81v); abled mt 12 March 1640/1 (A1, f.93r)

TENESWOOD, Tenneswod

James

abled mt 16 Oct. 1577 (surety: Thomas Andrewe) (A1, f.21v)

TENNANT, Tenant

John

abled mt 2 April 1662 (A1, f.112v); searcher 1667-8, 1670-1, 1673-8 (A2, f.6r; M1, ff.109r, 112r, 123r, 133r, 135r, 144r, 145r, 148r, 152r); Master 1678-9 (A2, f.19r; M1, ff.153r, 155r); warden 1682-3, 1688-9 (M2, ff.10r, 13r, 42r, 45r; A2, f.31r)

Richard

abled mt 5 Feb. 1644/5 (not being apprentice to a free brother of Company) (A1, f.95v); searcher 1651-2, 1654-5 (A1, ff.102r, 105r; M1, ff.39r, 42r, 52r, 55r); chamberlain 1655-6 (M1, ff.56r, 59r); Master 1657-8, 1673-4, 1682-3 (A1, f.108r; A2, ff.9r, 22r; M1, ff.64r, 68r, 133r, 135r; M2, ff.10r, 13r); warden 1662-3, 1683 (M1, ff.85r, 89r; M2, f.18r)

Stanupp

gent. abled mt 22 June 1683 (A2, f.23r; M2, f.16r)

TENNESWOD *see* **TENESWOOD**

TERRY, Elizabeth wife of Thomas. abled mt 25 Aug. 1725 (A2, f.88r)
 Leonard adm. 22 May 1775 (A3, f.25r); searcher 1776 (M5, f.2r);
 Master 1783-4 (M5, ff.30r, 33r); warden 1784-5, 1788-9,
 1794-5 (M5, ff.34r, 37r, 51r, 55r, 75v, 81r)

Thomas abled mt 12 Dec. 1614 (A1, f.72r)

TESSEMAN, John abled mt 24 Nov. 1685 (A2, f.26r)

TEWE, William abled mt 23 Nov. 1593 (surety: Marmaduke Gill) (A1,
 f.49r); searcher for tailors 1605 (A1, f.61r)

THEAKSTON, Theakestone

John son of John T. late of 'Hesleton' [Hesleden/Heslerton/
 Heslington], co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Helen
 Smithson of York, widow, 6 July 1630 (App.1, f.70r); set
 over as app. to Philip Smithson of York, draper, for the rest
 of his term, 3 Sept. 1632 (App.1, f.76v); abled md 20 June
 1638 (A1, f.90r); searcher 1643 (M1, f.6r)

William son of William T. of Thirsk, co.Yorks, husbandman, app.
 for 7 yrs to Anthony Middleton of York, tailor, 14 Jan.
 1634/5 (App.1, f.83v); set over as app. to Christopher
 Graves of York, tailor, for the rest of his term, 7 July 1638
 (App.1, f.94r); abled mt 10 Sept. 1646 (A1, f.97r)

THESTLEWOOD *see* **THISTLEWOOD****THICKPENNIE,** Thickpenny

William abled mt 30 July 1602 (surety: John Busfeld, gent.) (A1,
 f.57v)

THIRKELL, Thirkill

Frances dau. of William T. of Galphay, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for
 7 yrs to Dorothy Malleson of York, mt, 6 March 1750/1
 (App.1, f.269r); adm. 27 March 1758 (A3, f.12v)

THISTELWHATTE, Thissiltwhaite, Thislewoode, Thislwood

Edward abled 7 June 1610 (surety: Thomas Cowpland)
 (A1, f.66v)

Miles abled mt 12 Nov. 1582 (A1, f.29r)

see also following entry

THISTLEWOOD, Thestlewood

John abled mt 30 July 1630 (A1, f.84r)

THOMLINSON *see* **TOMLINSON****THOMPSON,** Thomson, Tomson, Tompson

Barnabas abled mt 10 March 1651/2 (A1, f.102r)

Bryan son of Christopher T. of Low Kilburn, Yorks, husbandman,
 app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Nelson, [31] March 1608 (App.1,
 f.10r); abled 16 Aug. 1622 (A1, f.79r)

George *either* son of Christopher T. of York, 'musissinor'. deceased,
 app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Faucitt of York, tailor, 24 Feb.
 1647/8 (App.1, f.108r) *or* son of Christopher T. of Ellerton
 in Swaledale, Richmondshire, app. for 7 yrs to John Raper,

- 17 Nov. 1652 and set over as app. to Thomas Hembrough,,
18 April 1655 (App.1, f.118v); abled mt 14 April 1664 (A1,
f.115r)
- THOMPSON (cont.)** John abled mt 24 Nov. 1592 [35 Eliz I] (surety: Robert
Harresonn) (A1, f.47v)
- John abled mt 27 Dec. 1628 (A1, f.83r)
- Michael son of Elizabeth T. of York, app. for 7 yrs to Charles
Cracroft of York, mt, 5 March 1750/1 (App.1, f.268v);
adm. 3 June 1771 (A3, f.23r); searcher 1772-3, 1775-6,
1780-1 (M4, ff.160r, 162r, 172r, 174r; M5, ff.18r, 20r);
warden 1781-3, 1787, 1790-1, 1795 (M5, ff.21v, 24r, 29r,
47r, 60r, 63r, 82r); Master 1786-7 (A3, f.31v; M5, ff.43r,
46r)
- Nicholas son of William T. late of Newton upon Derwent, co.Yorks,
yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to George Beeforth of
York, mt, 13 May 1667 (App.1, f.143r); abled mt 1 May
1677 (A2, f.15r); searcher 1685-6, 1692-3, 1695-6 (A2,
f.26r; M2, ff.27r, 30r, 60r, 62r, 74r, 77r); warden 1696
(M2, f.79r)
- Nicholas son of Nicholas T., app. for 8 yrs to his father, 1 July 1720
(App.1, f.216r); abled mt 22 Aug. 1735 (A2, f.98r)
- Ralph abled mt 6 Dec. 1595 (surety: William Wylson) (A1, f.50v)
- Robert abled mt 2 Sept. 1580 (sureties: George Wetherall,
Wilfrid Willman) (A1, f.26v); searcher for tailors 1590
(A1, f.41r)
- Sarah dau. of Francis T. of York, app. to Alice Beckwith 22 Nov.
1759 (App.2, f.14v); turned over to Frances Hudson 13 Dec.
1763 (App.2, f.11v); adm. 27 Feb. 1767 (A3, f.20r)
- Thomas abled mt 12 Aug. 1704 (A2, f.52r); searcher 1706-7, 1714-
15, 1719-20 (M2, f.122v; M3, ff.5r, 41r, 44r, 61r, 64r);
warden 1721, 1725-6 (M3, ff.68r, 86r, 89r); Master 1721-2
(A2, f.82r; M3, ff.69r, 73r)
- William son of William T. late of Hotham, co.Yorks, gent., app. for
7 yrs to John Peck of York, mt, 28 June 1683 (App.1,
f.160v); abled mt 7 April 1697 (A2, f.43r); searcher 1698-9,
1701-2 (M2, ff.87r, 96r, 103r, 105r); warden 1708-10,
1721-2, 1726-7 (M3, ff.10r, 13r, 18r, 70r, 73r, 92r, 93r);
Master 1713-14, 1731-2 (A2, ff.72r, 94r; M3, ff.36r, 40r,
112v, 114r)
- William a poor boy, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Drake by the
approbation of the minister, churchwardens and vestry men
of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 19 May 1725 (App.1,
f.226r); abled mt 29 Nov. 1738 (A2, f.101r)
- THORNBORROW, Thorneburye**
- Robert abled mt 6 Aug. 1578 (surety: John Jackson) (A1, f.24r);
searcher for tailors 1591 (A1, f.46r)
- THORNTON, John** abled mt 6 March 1661/2 (A1, f.112v)
- Richard abled md 21 Oct. 1613 (A1, f.70v)

THORP, William abled mt 30 April 1675 (A2, f.10r)
THWAIT(ES), Thwattes, Twhates
 George abled mt 5 June 1577 (surety: Thomas Parker) (A1, f.20v);
 searcher for tailors 1582 (A1, f.29r)
THWING, James abled mt 10 Aug. 1682 (A2, f.22r)
TINDALL, George son of William T. of Duggleby, co.Yorks, yeoman,
 deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Roger Morwin of York, draper, 7
 Dec. 1632 (App.1, f.76r); abled mt 28 Jan. 1639/40 (A1,
 f.92r)
TIPLINGE, Tiplin
 George son of Thomas T. of Dunnington, co. Yorks, grassman, app.
 for 7 yrs to John Wood of York, tailor, 20 Sept. 1608
 (App.1, f.11v); abled mt 14 Nov. 1623 (A1, f.80r); searcher
 1636-7 (A1, f.89r)
 Simon
TIREMAN, Tyreman abled mt 21 Oct. 1644 (A1, f.95r)
 Henry son of John T. of York, gent., app. for 7 yrs to John Lovel
 of York, draper, 25 Aug. 1621 (App.1, f.50r); abled md 8
 June 1629 (A1, f.83r); searcher 1632-3 (A1, f.86r); Master
 1637-8, 1669-70 (A1, f.90r; A2, f.5r; M1, ff.116r, 118r)
TODD, Thomas abled mt 28 Aug. 1697 - 7s. received, being very poor (A2,
 f.44r)
TOMLINSON, Thomlinson, Tomlingson
 Edward abled mt 24 Sept. 1659 (A1, f.110r)
 John abled mt 31 Jan. 1594/5 (surety: James Beckwithe) (A1,
 f.49v)
 John son of William T. of Hambleton, husbandman, deceased,
 app. for 8 yrs to Edward Lunde, draper, 11 Nov. 1639
 (App.1, f.97v); abled md 28 Dec. 1647 (A1, f.98r); searcher
 1653-4 (A1, f.104r; M1, ff.48r, 51r); warden 1664-5 (M1,
 ff.95r, 98r); Master 1665-6 (A2, f.2r; M1, ff.101r, 104r)
 Phillip son of Thomas T. of York, draper, app. for 7 yrs to his
 father, 2 March 1674/5 (App.1, f.151v); abled md 22 June
 1683 (A2, f.23r); searcher 1684-5 (A2, f.25r; M2, ff.22r,
 25r); warden 1686-7 (M2, ff.31r, 35r); Master 1694-5,
 1716-17 (A2, ff.40r, 76r; M2, ff.68r, 72v; M3, ff.49r, 52r)
 Thomas *either* son of Nicholas T. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to
 Thomas Myers of York, tailor, 1 June 1637 (App.1, f.91r)
or son of Thomas T. of Dunnington, co.Yorks, yeoman,
 app. for 7 yrs to Peter Man, draper, 2 Feb. 1640/1 (App.1,
 f.99r); abled md 2 Aug. 1649 (A1, f.100r); searcher 1656-7
 (A1, f.107r; M1, ff.61r, 63r); warden 1669-70, 1675-7 (M1,
 ff.116r, 118r, 141r, 144r, 148r); Master 1670-1, 1681-2
 (A2, ff.6r, 21r; M1, ff.119r, 123r; M2, ff.6r, 9r)
TOPHAM, George abled md 3 March 1608/9 (A1, f.66r); searcher 1614-15
 (A1, f.71v); searcher for drapers 1623-4 (A1, f.80r)
 Henry
TORVER, Thomas abled mt 20 Aug. 1690 (A2, f.34r)
 abled mt 15 Nov. 1563 (surety: Nicholas Baynes) (A1, f.4r)

- TOWENSON** *see* **TOWNSON**
- TOWLER, John** abled mt 23 June 1584 (surety: John Dyckenson, tailor) (A1, f.31r)
- TOWNSON, Towenson**
William son of John T. of Castlethwaite, Westmd, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennyson, 29 Sept. 1707 (App.1, f.194v); abled mt 30 April 1717 (A2, f.76r); searcher 1719-20 (M3, ff.61r, 64r)
- TRAFUES** *see* **TREVIS**
- TRATTELLS, William** abled 13 Nov. 1612 (surety: David Bell) (A1, f.69v)
- TREVIS, Trafues, Trevisse**
Jonas son of Francis T. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Ward of York, mt, 16 March 1674/5 (App.1, f.151r); abled mt 3 April 1682 (A2, f.21v); searcher 1707-8 (M3, ff.6r, 10r)
- TROTTErr, Christopher** abled mt 10 March 1651/2 (A1, f.102r)
- TRUEHITT, Truethwaite**
John abled mt 3 Aug. 1644 (A1, f.95r)
- TUNSTALL, John** adm. 14 Nov. 1606 (surety: Thomas Laythome) (A1, f.62v)
- TURNER, Turnar**
Anthony abled mt 6 Feb. 1574/5 (sureties: Mr Askwith, John Sergeantson) (A1, f.16v)
Anthony son of Robert T. of Towthorpe, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Atkinson of York, tailor, 27 March 1627 (App.1, f.62r); abled 25 Oct. 1636 (A1, f.89r); searcher 1644, 1648, 1650 (A1, ff.95r, 99r, 101r)
Henry junior adm. free brother 11 Jan. 1755 (A3, f.8v)
Lancelot York. gentleman. adm. free brother of Comp. 13 June 1608 - £20 to make a dinner for the whole Company (A1, f.65r)
Thomas abled mt 10 May 1614 (A1, f.71r)
- TUTON, Tutin**
John son of Christopher T. of Hunton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to John Tennant, 8 June 1674 (App.1, f.150r - repeated f.151r but with date of 28 June 1674); abled mt 7 Oct. 1695 (A2, f.41r)
- TWIST, Charles** abled mt 18 June 1662 (A1, f.113r)
Charles son of Charles T., app. for 7 yrs to William Sansom, 20 Dec. 1680 (App.1, f.157v); abled mt 9 Sept. 1697 (A2, f.45r)
- UBANK** *see* **EWBANK**
- VANNER, John** son of Claybrough V. of Malton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Horsefeild, gent., 15 May 1689 (App.1, f.172r); (App.1, f.172r); abled mt 26 Sept. 1698 (A2,

- f.47r); searcher 1709-10, 1719-20, 1733-4 (M3, ff.16r, 19r, 61r, 64r, 120r, 123r)
- VANNER** (cont.) John junior abled mt 24 Sept. 1730 (A2, f.93r); searcher 1732-3 (M3, ff.115r, 119r); warden 1735-6 (M4, ff.3r, 6r)
- VAUSE,** George son of William V. of York, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Davis jnr of York, woollen draper & mt, 14 Sept. 1801 (App.2, f.64v); adm. 20 May 1813 (A3, f.47r); searcher 1817, 1818-19, 1823-4, 1828-9 (M5, ff.165v, 173v, 176r, 194v, 198r, 218v, 222r); warden 1824-5, 1826-7, 1831-2, 1834-5 (M5, ff.198v, 202r, 206v, 211r; M6, ff.12v, 15v, 24v, 26v); Master 1825-6 (M5, ff.203r, 206r)
- John son of William V. of York, yeoman, app. to Joseph Davis jnr of York, mt, 1 Feb. 1794 (App.2, f.57r); adm. 1 Nov. 1806 (A3, f.44r)
- VICCARS,** Vickers
Richard son of Robert V. of Scausby, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to James Brearey of York, draper, 12 Dec. 1648 (App.1, f.110r); abled md 14 Oct. 1665 (A2, f.2r); searcher 1667-8 (M1, ff.109r, 111r); warden 1671-2 (M1, ff.125r, 128r)
- VINCENT,** Robert son of Ralph V. of Askham Bryan, co.Yorks, clerk, app. for 7 yrs to Marmaduke Jefferson of York, tailor, 2 Aug. 1661 (App.1, f.133r); abled mt 18 July 1673 (A2, f.9r)
- WADE,** John adm. 29 May 1805 (A3, f.43r; M5, f.120v); searcher 1806-7, 1821-2, 1829-30, 1835-6 (M5, ff.125v, 129r, 186v, 190r; M6, ff.1v, 5r, 27r, 31r); warden 1807-8, 1809-10, 1812-13, 1815-16, 1817-18, 1820-1, 1822-3, 1825, 1827-8, 1830-1, 1832-3, 1833-4 (M5, ff.129v, 133r, 137v, 141r, 149v, 153r, 161v, 165r, 169v, 173r, 181v, 186r, 190v, 194r, 201r, 211v, 218r; M6, ff.5v, 10r, 16r, 19v, 20v, 23v); Master 1808-9, 1826-7 (A3, ff.45r, 50r; M5, ff.134r, 208r, 211r).
See also WAID, WAYDE
- WADSWORTHE,** Wadsworth
Thomas abled mt 28 Feb. 1583/4 (surety: Thomas Asquith) (A1, f.30v)
William abled mt 8 May 1612 (A1, f.69r); searcher 1616-17 (A1, f.73v)
- WAID,** James son of John W. late of York, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to Timothy Lund, 1 April 1688 (App.1, f.169r); abled mt 23 Oct. 1701 (A2, f.49v). *See also* WADE, WAYDE
- WAIND,** Frederick York: woollen draper and tailor. adm. 27 Feb. 1885 (A3, f.56r)
John York: woollen draper and tailor. adm. 20 Feb. 1879 (A3, f.55v)
- WAINEMAN,** Nicholas son of Bryan W. of Spittell, Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Marmaduke Whittus 4 Nov. 1607 (App.1, f.8v); abled mt 9 Sept. 1618 (A1, f.75v)

WAIT(E), Wate

- Henry abled mt 7 May 1585 (surety: William Pearson) (A1, f.32r)
 John abled mt 8 April 1601 (surety: Robert Waite) (A1, f.56r)
 John abled mt 25 Jan. 1698/9 (A2, f.47r)
 Robert searcher 1607-8 (A1, f.64v)
 Robert son of Thomas W., app. for 7 yrs to his father, 11 June 1701 (App.1, f.185v); abled mt 13 June 1711 (A2, f.66r)
 Seth abled mt 10 June 1620 (A1, f.76v)
 Thomas son of Robert W. of Haxby, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to George Peile, 31 May 1684 (App.1, f.160v); abled mt 8 June 1692 (A2, f.36r)
 Thomas abled mt 9 Jan. 1720/1 (A2, f.81r); searcher 1728-9 (M3, ff.99r, 102r)

WALKER,

- Anthony son of Sarah W. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Wells of York, mt, 1 May 1714 (App.1, f.204v); abled mt 18 Jan. 1725/6 (A2, f.88r)
 Henry abled mt 19 Aug. 1587 (surety: James Sympson) (A1, f.36r)
 Henry son of Ralph W. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Younge, 19 May 1665 (App.1, f.138v); abled mt 7 Dec. 1672 (A2, f.7r)
 James son of Richard W., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to George Peile, 29 March 1691 (App.1, f.173r); similar apprenticeship but dated 29 Sept. 1691 (App.1, f.173v); abled mt 19 June 1702 (A2, f.50r); searcher 1683-4, 1690-1 (A2, f.24r; M2, ff.17r, 21r, 49r, 54r)
 Jeffray abled mt 14 Oct. 1580 (sureties: Richard Dicconson; Christopher Hesselwood) (A1, f.26v)
 John abled mt 27 July 1593 not being present within the city (sureties: Richard Fall, Roger Jackson) - 20s. and a silver spoon the weight of an ounce with his name graven on it (A1, f.48v); searcher for tailors 1598 (A1, f.52v)
 John abled mt 1 Sept. 1668 (A2, f.3r); searcher 1679-80 (M1, ff.156r, 158r)
 John abled mt 13 May 1698 (A2, f.46v); searcher 1702-4, 1708-9 (M2, ff.106r, 109r, 114r, 118r; M3, ff.11r, 14r); warden 1709-11 (M3, ff.16r, 19r, 20r, 23r); Master 1714-15 (A2, f.73r; M3, ff.41r, 44r)
 John adm. 29 Nov. 1776 (A3, f.26r); searcher 1778-9, 1781-2, 1786-7 (M5, ff.10r, 13r, 22r, 43r, 46r); warden 1787-8, 1793-4, 1799-1800, 1803-4, 1807-8 (M5, ff.47r, 50r, 72r, 75r, 98r, 101r, 113v, 117r, 129v, 133r); Master 1792-3 (A3, f.35r; M5, ff.68r, 71r)
 Joseph adm. 3 Sept. 1807 (A3, f.44v); searcher 1810-11, 1812-13, 1814-15, 1824-5, 1828-30, 1833-4 (M5, ff.141v, 145r, 149v, 153r, 157v, 161r, 198v, 202r, 218v, 221r; M6, ff.1v, 5r, 20v, 23v); warden 1815-16, 1818-19, 1821-2, 1825-6, 1832-3, 1834-5 (M5, ff.161v, 165r, 173v, 186v, 190r, 202v, 205r; M6, ff.16r, 19v, 24v, 26r); Master 1817-18, 1831-2

- (A3, ff.49v, 50r; M5, ff.170r, 173r; M6, ff.12v, 15v)
- WALKER** (cont.) Marmaduke Master 1565 (A1, f.6r)
- Mathew son of Silvester W. late of Wheldrake, co.Yorks, husbandman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Christopher Penrose of York, tailor, 10 July 1628 (App.1, f.67r); abled 21 Nov. 1636 (A1, f.89r)
- William abled mt 30 Jan. 1599/1600 (A1, f.54v)
- William Slade son of Joseph W. of York, mt, app. for 7 yrs to his father 5 Sept. 1820 (App.2, f.76r). York. baker. late app. to Joseph Walker of York, mt, adm. 24 June 1831 (A3, f.49v); searcher 1835 (M6, f.26r)
- WALTERS**, John abled mt 14 Dec. 1669 (A2, f.5r)
- WARCOOP**, Warcupp William abled mt 25 June 1619 (A1, f.76v)
- WARD**, Warde Anthony abled mt 6 May 1586 (surety: William Manyard) (A1, f.34v) searcher for tailors 1601 (A1, f.56v)
- Susannah dau. of John W., app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Mary Spencer, 19 Oct. 1721 (App.1, f.219r); abled mt 6 Feb. 1728/9 (A2, f.91r)
- Thomas son of Thomas W. late of Weston, co.Yorks, tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Nevill of York, tailor, 11 June 1658 (App.1, f.128v); abled mt 2 June 1665 (A2, f.1r) *See also* Waud
- WARDELL**, William abled mt 18 March 1602/3 (surety: Christopher Fell, tapiter) (A1, f.58r)
- WASLING**, Waslinge, Waslynge, Wasslyng Peter abled mt 23 Feb. 1581/2 (surety: John Dicconson) (A1, f.28v); searcher for drapers 1593, 1595 (A1, ff.48v, 50v)
- Robert abled mt 16 May 1590 (sureties: John Bell, Christopher Lumlaye) (A1, f.40r); searcher for tailors 1602 (A1, f.57v)
- WATE** *see* **WAIT(E)**
- WATERHOUSE**, Watterhouse Matthew son of Matthew W. of York, painter and stainer, app. for 7 yrs to John Dunning, 1 June 1708 (App.1, f.195v); abled mt 21 Nov. 1719 (A2, f.80r)
- WATKIN**, Christopher abled mt 1 June 1686 (A2, f.27r)
- WATKINSON**, Joshua son of James W. of York, app. to Edward Addison of York, mt, 19 July 1754 (App.2, f.7v); adm. 20 May 1763 (A3, f.16r)
- WATS** *see* **WATTS**
- WATSON**, Wattson Andrew Master 1585 (A1, f.33r) *[it is difficult to disentangle the George Watsons below]*
- George abled mt 21 Aug. 1576 (sureties: Christopher Smythson, John Plumer) (A1, f.19r)

WATSON (cont.) Georg(e) abled mt and draper 11 Sept. 1577 (surety: William Alyne) (A1, f.21r)

- George the elder searcher for tailors 1585 (A1, f.33r); searcher for drapers 1586 (A1, f.35r)
- George searcher for hosiers 1587, 1588 (A1, ff.36r, 38r); searcher for drapers 1591 (A1, f.46r)
- George of St Michael le Belfrey parish. Master 1st time 1593 (A1, f.48v)
- George Master 1st time 1596 (A1, f.51r)
- George Mr Comp. 2nd time 1601 (A1, f.56v)
- George draper. Master 2nd time 1610-11 (A1, f.67r)
- George searcher 1619-20 (A1, f.76v)
- George son of George W. of Gate Fulford, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Henry Raipper [Nov.] 1606 (App.1, f.3r); abled mt 8 Nov. 1615 (A1, f.72v)
- George son of George W. of York, draper, app. for 7 yrs to his father 10 Dec. 1610 (App.1, f.17r); abled md 10 Feb. 1617/18 (A1, f.74v)
- George searcher for drapers 1621-2 (A1, f.78r)
- James son of William W. of Carlton in Coverdale, co. Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Peter Shawe of York, tailor, 11 Nov. 1612 (App.1, f.24v); abled mt 31 March 1633 (A1, f.86r)
- John abled 14 Feb 1611/12 (A1, f.69r)
- John junior son of John W. late of Tollerton, co. Yorks, tailor, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Taylor, 5 Dec. 1668 (App.1, f.145r) (*could also be one of the John W. 's app. below*); abled mt 25 Oct. 1680 (A2, f.20r)
- John junior *either* son of John W. of East Tanfield, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Edward Story of York, mt, 2 Feb. 1668/9 (App.1, f.145v) *or* son of Richard W. of Carlton, co. Yorks, cordwainer, app. for 8 yrs to John Battersbye, 9 June 1674 (App.1, f.150r); *or* son of John W., tailor, app. for 7 yrs to John Mosey, 21 Jan. 1679/80 (App.1, f.156r); abled mt 28 Oct. 1687 (A2, f.29v)
- Leonard abled 3 March 1608/9 (A1, f.66r); searcher 1621-2 (A1, f.78r)
- Margaret abled mt 5 April 1727 (A2, f.89r)
- Oswald (signs Wattson) abled mt 27 April 1575 (A1, f.17r)

WATTS, Wats

- Philip from Ackworth School, co. Yorks, app. to Thomas Richardson of York, mt, 7 Apr. 1772 (App.2, f.32r); adm. 16 Nov. 1781 (A3, f.29v)

WAUD, Waude

- John abled mt 14 Oct. 1689 (A2, f.32r)
- John junior abled mt 12 June 1717 (A2, f.76r); searcher 1725-6 (M3, ff.87r, 90r)

WAUD (cont.)

Joseph abled mt 18 Feb. 1723/4 (A2, f.85r)
Robert app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Cobb 11 Aug. 1606 *recte* 1607
(son of Thomas W. of Selby, Yorks, yeoman) (App.1, f.7v);
abled mt 2 Dec. 1613 (A1, f.70v)
See also WARD

WAYDE, Wayte

William adm. 6 Feb. 1606/7 (surety: Robert Wayte) (A1, f.63r)
see also WADE, WAID, WAITE

WEBSTER, Marmaduke

abled mt 11 Nov. 1562 (surety: Robert Harper)
(A1, f.3r)

Mary

dau. of John W. late of Beverley, co.Yorks, heckler, app.
for 7 yrs to John Wright (App.1, f.227r); set over as app. to
Ann Hawkins for the rest of her term, 21 June 1708 (App.1,
f.231r); abled mt 4 Dec. 1733 (A2, f.96r)

William

abled mt 7 March 1620/1 (A1, f.77v)

WEDDELL, Weddill

Robert

son of John W. late of York, butcher, deceased, app. for 7
yrs to Richard Peacocke of York, draper, 29 July 1639
(App.1, f.96r); abled md 5 Aug. 1646 (A1, f.97r); searcher
1650-1 (A1, f.101r; M1, ff.35r, 38r); chamberlain 1654
(M1, f.51v); Master 1654-5 (A1, f.105r; M1, ff.52r, 55r)

WEDDERALL *see* WETHERALL**WEIGHTMAN, Wightman**

Mathew

abled mt 17 Feb. 1658/9 (A1, f.109r)

Thomas

son of Edward W. of Heslington, Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8
yrs to Edward Woodus 20 May 1607 (App.1, f.6r); late app.
to Edward Woodhouse, now set over to Christopher
Dickenson of York, tailor, to serve the remainder of his term
8 Jan. 1610/11 (App.1, f.18v); abled mt 15 Feb. 1620/1
(A1, f.77v); searcher 1630-1, 1638-9, 1640-1 (A1, ff.84r,
91r, 93r)

WELBOURNE, Hercules

abled mt 7 May 1574 (sureties: Robert Askwith, Roger
Swinbanck) (A1, f.16r)

WELFOOT, Hellen

adm. 21 May 1762 (A3, f.15r)

WELLS, Francis

son of John W. of Newton upon Ouse, co.Yorks,
husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Atkinson the elder of
York, tailor, 1 Apr. 1637 (App.1, f.90r); abled mt 9 May
1645 (A1, f.95v)

Robert

abled mt 5 Sept. 1682 (A2, f.22r)

Thomas

abled mt 2 Oct. 1678 (A2, f.19r)

Thomas

son of John W. late of Raskelf, yeoman, deceased, app. for
7 yrs to Quintin Fearby, 23 July 1700 (App.1, f.185r); abled
mt 18 Dec. 1710 (A2, f.65r); searcher 1737-8, 1740-1,
1743-4 (M4, ff.11r, 14r, 23r, 26r, 38r, 40r); warden 1744-8
(M4, ff.41r, 44r, 48r, 57r, 58r); Master 1748-9 (M4,
ff.59r, 62r)

WELLS (cont.)		
	William	adm. 6 Feb. 1606/7 (surety: John Sharpe) (A1, f.63r)
WELLER ,	Edward	abled mt 13 Oct. 1641 (A1, f.94r)
WEST , Weste,		
	Daniel	son of John W. of Buttercrambe, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to Edward Gibson of York, mt, 2 April 1663 (App.1, f.135v); abled mt 16 Dec. 1671 (A2, f.7r)
	Thomas	abled mt 11 June 1571 (surety: Christopher Smythson) (A1, f.12v)
WESTWOOD ,	John	adm. 14 Nov. 1606 (A1, f.62v)
WESTLOCK ,	Jane	adm. 26 Feb. 1755 (A3, f.8v)
	John	son of John W. of York, gent., deceased, app. for 7 yrs to William Birkhead of York, mt, 6 June 1673 (App.1, f.149r, repeated 149v); abled mt 22 Feb. 1685/6 (A2, f.26r); searcher 1698-9, 1706-7, 1710-11 (M2, ff.87r, 96r, 122v; M3, ff.5r, 20r, 23r); warden 1711-12 (M3, ff.25r, 28r)
WESTOBY ,	Westobie	
	John	abled mt 13 Nov. 1607 (A1, f.64v)
	Richard	son of George W. late of Wheldrake, co. Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Davy of York, tailor, 24 Nov. 1612 (App.1, f.25r); set over as app. to Robert Bean for rest of his term, 1 May 1616 (App.1, f.35v); abled mt 2 Dec. 1619 (A1, f.76v)
WETHERALL ,	Wedderall, Wethereld, Wetheril, Wetherild(e), Wetherilld	
	George	searcher for tailors 1571, 1577, 1580 (A1, ff.13r, 21r, 26r); searcher for drapers 1585 (A1, f.33r)
	Nicholas	abled mt 26 April 1656 (A1, f.106r)
	Thomas	abled mt 12 May 1609 (A1, f.66r); searcher 1616-17, 1625-6, 1628-9 (A1, ff.73v, 81v, 83r); searcher for hosiers 1629-30 (A1, f.83v)
WHALLAYE ,	Walley	
	Mathew	abled mt 7 Jan. 1568/9 (surety: Robert Askwith) (A1, f.9r); searcher for tailors 1575 (A1, f.18r)
WHARTON ,	Quarton	
	Charles	son of Charles W. of Stubley, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Westobie of York, tailor, 1 June 1635 (App.1, f.84v); abled mt 2 June 1646 (A1, f.96r)
	George	son of Andrew W. of Skel[<i>rest of word lost</i>], co.Yorks, app. for 7 yrs to John Baike of York, tailor, 3 April 1652 (App.1, f.116r); abled mt 12 Oct. 1665 (A2, f.2r)
	Jeffray	abled mt 12 Oct. 1569 (surety: James Taillow, embroiderer) (A1, f.10r); searcher for tailors 1586 (A1, f.35r)
	John	son of Persavell W. of Dringhouses, co.Yorks, carpenter, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Charles Wharton, tailor, 13 September 1651 (App.1, f.115v); abled mt 9 April 1659 (A1, f.109r); searcher 1671-2, 1675-6, 1679-80 (A2, ff.7r, 12r; M1, ff.125r, 128r, 141r, 144r, 156r, 158r); warden 1681-2 (M2, ff.6r, 9r)

- WHARTON** (cont.)
 John abled mt 3 March 1695/6 (A2, f.41r); searcher 1703-4, 1706-7 (M2, ff.110r, 113v, 122v; M3, f.5r)
 Matthew abled mt 10 Sept. 1708 (A2, f.62r); searcher 1718-19 (M3, ff.57r, 60r)
- WHEATER**, Richard abled mt 11 Feb. 1711/12 (A2, f.69r)
WHEATLEY, George abled mt 7 Dec. 1672 (A2, f.8r)
WHEILAS, Martin son of John W. late of Spofforth, co. Yorks, cooper, deceased, late app. to John Raipper of York, now set over to Robert Cowplande to serve for the remainder of his 7 yrs 7 June 1610; note that Martin left his master without his consent 16 June 1611 (App.1, f.16v); abled mt 15 May 1618 (A1, f.75r)
- WHITEHEAD**,
 William son in law to Thomas Settrington of Brayton, co.Yorks, app. to Thomas Cordukes, staymaker & mt, 5 Apr. 1793 (App.2, f.56r); adm. by indenture 15 Nov. 1810 (A3, f.46r); searcher 1812, 1814-15, 1817, 1826, 1827-8, 1835-6 (M5, ff.149v, 157v, 161r, 169v, 206v, 211v, 217r; M6, ff.27r, 29v); warden 1818-19, 1823, 1828-9, 1830, 1832-3, 1834-5 (M5, ff.173v, 176r, 194v, 218v, 221r; M6, ff.5v, 16r, 18v, 24v, 27r); Master 1822-3, 1833-4 (M5, ff.191r, 194r; M6, ff.20v, 23v)
- WHITELEY**, George son of Ann W. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Richardson of York, mt, 14 June 1802 (App.2, f.65r); turned over to John Vause on Richardson's death 1 Nov. 1806 (App.2, f.68v); adm. by indenture 22 Feb. 1821 (A3, f.48v); Master 1857 (A3, f.52v)
- WHITELL**, Mathew abled mt 19 March 1602/3 (sureties: John Tomlynson, Michael Robinson) - 20s. and a silver spoon worth 6s.8d. (A1, f.58v)
- WHITEOAK**, Whiteoake
 Joseph son of Joseph W. late of York, labourer, deceased, app. for 9 yrs to Benjamin Markham, 26 Sept. 1715 (App.1, f.207r); abled mt 18 June 1725 (A2, f.87r)
- WHITEY**, Anthony abled mt 15 Nov. 1616 (A1, f.73v)
WHITTLE, Ann, Mrs dau. of Richard W. of Newcastle upon Tyne, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth wife of Thomas Terry (App.1, f.253r); enabled mt 22 May 1751 (A2, f.114v)
- WHITUS**, Whittus
 Marmaduke abled mt 4 May 1599 (sureties: Robert Thornbroughe, Vincēte Bovell) - 20s. and a silver spoon (A1, f.53r)
- WICHERLEY**, Wycherley
 George abled mt 11 Oct. 1585 (surety: Robert Asquyt(he)) (A1, f.33r)
- WIDOWES**, Widdas, Wydowes
 Edward abled mt 4 Oct. 1587 (surety: Christopher Lumlaye) (A1, f.36r); searcher for tailors 1596 (A1, f.51r)

WIGHTMAN see WEIGHTMAN**WIGLESWORTH, Wriglesworth**

Jane dau. of John W. late of York, baker, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Mrs Jane Mason, 25 March 1712 (App.1, f.199v); abled mt 18 May 1719 (A2, f.79r)

WILBERFOSS, Martha dau. of Robert W. of Tadcaster, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Mary Todd, 16 Jan. 1749/50 (App.1, f..267r); adm. 20 June 1757 (A3, f.11r)

WILDMAN, Wyldman, Wildeman

John abled mt 7 Nov. 1589 (surety: R[alph] I[les]) (A1, f.39v)

Mathew abled mt 16 Feb. 1598/9 (surety: William Fawdyngton) (A1, f.53r)

Thomas abled mt 12 Nov. 1608 (A1, f.65v)

WILEY, Whiley, Wyley

Richard son of Richard W. of York, merchant, app. to Thomas Siddall of York, mt, 18 June 1757 (App.2, f.11Av); adm. 24 Feb. 1769 (A3, f.21v); searcher 1770-1, 1772-3, 1778-9 (M4, ff.152r, 155r, 160r, 163r; M5, ff.10r, 12r); warden 1779-80, 1785 (M5, ff.13v, 17r, 38r); Master 1784-5 (A3, f.30v; M5, ff.34r, 37r)

WILKINSON, Wilkingson

Francis son of John W. of Claxton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Ralph Wilkinson of York, tailor, 21 Sept. 1624 (App.1, f.56v); abled 3 June 1637 (A1, f.89r)

John son of William W. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Williamson, tailor, 11 Nov. 1639 (App.1, f.97v); then app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Spencer, tailor, 5 April 1640 (App.1, f.98r); abled mt 14 Nov. 1649 (A1, f.100r)

John son of Henry W. of Nun Monkton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 7 yrs to Timothy Squire, draper, 19 Sept. 1650 (App.1, f.113r); abled md 28 March 1658 (A1, f.108r); searcher 1661 (A1, f.112r; M1, f.81r)

John adm. 28 Feb. 1791 (A3, f.34r; cf. M5, f.62r); searcher 1791-2, 1793-4, 1801 (M5, ff.64r, 66r, 72r, 75r, 105v); warden 1802, 1805-6, 1808-9, 1811-12, (M5, ff.109v, 125v, 133v, 136r, 145v, 149r); Master 1807-8 (A3, f.44v; M5, ff.130r, 133r)

Ralph son of Mark W. of Little Flaxton, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. to Robert Grave of York, tailor, 1 Apr. 1612 (App.1, f.22r); abled mt 6 Feb. 1623/4 (A1, f.80r)

Ralph son of Thomas W. of Sand Hutton, co.Yorks, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to Fordan Wright of York, tailor, 18 Feb. 1632/3 (App.1, f.76v); set over as app. to Robert Graves of York, tailor, 24 June 1635 (App.1, f.85r); abled mt 27 April 1647 (A1, f.97r)

Robert son of Robert W. late of York, tailor, deceased, app. to William Trattells of York, tailor, 24 June 1613 (App.1,

- f.26r); abled mt 19 Sept. 1622 (A1, f.79r)
- WILKINSON** (cont.) Thomas abled mt 24 Feb. 1636/7 (A1, f.89r)
- Thomas son of William W. of York, labourer, app. for 7 yrs to John Dayl (Daile), of York, tailor, 1 May 1632 (App.1, f.74r); set over as app. to Alexander Morley of York, tailr, for the rest of his term [*blank*] 1636 (App.1, f.89v); abled mt 8 Oct. 1639 (A1, f.92r)
- Timothy son of Francis W. of Croft, co.Yorks, gent., app. for 7 yrs to Henry Tyreman of York, alderman, 21 Jan. 1666/7 (App.1, f.142v); abled md 2 June 1673 (A2, f.8v); searcher 1674-5 (A2, f.10r; M1, ff.137r, 140r); warden 1679-81 (M1, ff.156r, 159r; M2, f.3r); Master 1686-7 (A2, f.28r; M2, ff.31r, 35r) (draper)
- Timothy ? the same - abled free draper 29 June 1673 (A2, f.9r)
- William probably son of William W. of York, joiner, app. for 7 yrs to John Walker of York, mt, 29 Sept. 1669 (App.1, f.146r); abled mt 30 July 1681 (A2, f.21r)
- WILLANS, Willances, Wullance, Wyllans**
- George abled md 17 Dec. 1634 (A1, f.88r); searcher 1637-8 (A1, f.90r)
- George abled 27 May 1611 (surety: Bartholomew Browne) (A1, f.67r)
- WILLDON, John** abled mt 11 June 1571 (surety: John Sergentson) (A1, f.12v)
- WILLIAMS, Ann** adm. 29 March 1759 (A3, f.13r)
- WILLIAMSON,**
- Edward son of John W. late of York, cooper, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Francis Simpson, mt, 26 Aug. 1684 (App.1, f.163r); then app. for 7 yrs to Mark Shaw, 10 Feb. 1684/5 (App.1, f.163v); abled mt (no day) July 1692 (A2, f.37r)
- Henry York. tailor. son of Thomas Ascough Williamson. adm. 19 Nov. 1857 (A3, f.52v)
- Jane dau. of William W. late of York, mariner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Edwards, 20 May 1720 (App.1, f.215r); abled mt 17 Nov. 1730 (A2, f.93r)
- John son of Henry W. of Myer [?Mire], Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Williamson, 1 May 1683 (App.1, f.159r); abled mt 24 June 1695 (A2, f.40r); searcher 1710-11 (M3, ff.20r, 23r)
- Mathew son of John W. of Gate Fulford, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Preston of York, tailor, 17 Apr. 1638 (App.1, f.92v); abled mt 30 Oct. 1645 (A1, f.96r)
- Robert son of Richard W. of Roecliffe, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Edward Addison of York, mt, 9 Feb. 1747/8 (App.1, f.264v); adm. 23 June 1763 (A3, f.16r)
- Thomas abled mt 24 April 1682 (A2, f.21v); searcher 1694-5, 1713-14 (M2, ff.68r, 72v; M3, ff.36r, 40r)
- Thomas Ascough son of Henry W. of York, app. to John Walker of York, mt, 1 Apr. 1789 (App.2, f.52r); York. adm.

24 Feb. 1803 (A3, f.41v); searcher 1807-8, 1809-10, 1812-13 (M5, ff.129v, 133r, 137v, 140r, 149v, 153r); warden 1813-14 (M5, ff.153v, 157r)

WILLSON *see* **WILSON**

WILMAN, Wilfrid abled mt 14 Nov. 1560 (A1, f.1v); searcher for tailors 1580 (A1, f.26r)

WILSON, Willson, Wylson

- Henry possibly son of Mary W. of Kirkland, Westmd, widow, set over as app. to George Middleton, 3 Nov. 1656 (App.1, f.126v); abled mt 25 Feb. 1680/1 (A2, f.20r)
- James abled md 14 Feb. 1605/6 (A1, f.61r); searcher 1611-12 (A1, f.68r); searcher for drapers 1620-1, 1628-9 (A1, ff.77r, 83r)
- Jane dau. of Ed. W. of London, app. to Mary Todd of York, mantua maker, 27 March 1753 (App.2, f.5r); adm. 17 Dec. 1764 (A3, f.18r)
- John abled mt 6 April 1619 (A1, f.75v)
- Mary, Mrs abled mt 22 Feb. 1724/5 (A2, f.86r)
- Richard abled mt 23 June 1593 (surety: Robert Harresonn (A1, f.48r)
- Thomas abled mt 4 April 1600 (surety: John Dickenson) - 20s. and one silver spoon worth 6s.8d. with name engraved (A1, f.55r)
- Thomas *either* son of John W. of Caldbeck, Cumbd, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Best of York, tailor, 15 March 1627/8 (App.1, f.64v) *or* son of Thomas W. late of Kirby Knowle, co.Yorks, limner, app. for 7 yrs to John Clark of York, tailor, 11 June 1629 (App.1, f.66v); abled mt 15 Feb. 1638/9 (surety: Charles Apleby) (A1, f.91r)
- Thomas *either* son of William W. of Easingwold, co.Yorks, parchment maker, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Stephen Batchler of York, draper, 25 March 1659 (App.1, f.129v) *or* son of Robert W. of Sledmere, app. for 7 yrs to John Cole, 2 Feb. 1676/7 (App.1, f.153r); abled mt 30 May 1684 (A2, f.24r); searcher 1687-8 (A2, f.29r; M2, ff.37r, 40r)
- Thomas *either* son of John W. late of York, joiner, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to John Forster, 27 Aug. 1714 (App.1, f.205r) *or* son of Reasby W. of York, tailor, app. for 8 yrs to James Jenkinson of York, mt, 11 Nov. 1714 (App.1, f.205v); abled mt 27 Dec. 1731 (A2, f.94r)
- Thomas abled mt 6 July 1732 (A2, f.95r)
- William abled mt 8 July 1588 (surety: John Hudlis) (A1, f.38r)
- William *either* son of John W. of Bowtill [Bootle], Cumbd, miller, app. for 8 yrs to William James of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1633/4 (App.1, f.79v) *or* son of Henry W. of York, barber surgeon, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Richardson of York, tailor, 12 June 1639 (App.1, f.95v); abled mt 27 Nov. 1649 (A1, f.100r)

- WINARD, Thomasin** dau. of John W. late of York, tobacconist, deceased, app. for 7 yrs to Thomas Dennison, 29 June 1706 (App.1, f.192r); abled mt 15 Feb. 1715/16 (A2, f.74r)
- WINN, Wynn(e)**
 Jeremy searcher 1689-90 (A2, f.32r; M2, ff.46r, 48r)
 John abled mt 6 Feb. 1711/12 (A2, f.69r)
 Peter son of James W. of York, baker, app. for 7 yrs to Joseph Micklefield of York, mt, 2 May 1735 (App.1, f.244v); abled mt 22 Aug. 1744 (A2, f.108r)
- WOOD, Woode,**
 Elexius son of Stephen W. late of York, vintner, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Sudburt, 19 June 1689 (App.1, f.170v); abled mt 28 Oct. 1697 (A2, f.45v)
 Frances *either* dau. of James W. of York, labourer, app. for 8 yrs to Elizabeth Dove, 29 Sept. 1715 (App.1, f.207r) *or* dau. of William W. of York, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Ann Atkinson of York, mt, 30 Sept. 1731 (App.1, f.237r); now wife of James Downing. abled mt 30 July 1742 (A2, f.106r)
 John adm. 23 June 1606 (surety: John Hawkins) (A1, f.62r)
- WOODHOUSE, Abell** abled mt 10 Sept. 1683 (A2, f.24r); searcher 1689-90, 1694-5 (A2, f.32r; M2, ff.46r, 48r, 68r, 72v)
- WOODWARD, Woodworth**
 Jasper son of Lancelot W. late of Myton upon Swale, co.Yorks, yeoman, deceased, app. for 8 yrs to William Woodwarde of York, tailor, 2 Feb. 1630/1 (App.1, f.71r); abled mt 21 Oct. 1644 (A1, f.95r); searcher 1668-9 (A2, f.3r; M1, ff.114r, 115r)
 William son of Lancelot W. of Myton upon Swale, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to John Bell of York, tailor, 29 Sept. 1619 (App.1, f.44r); abled mt 29 Oct. 1630 (A1, f.84r)
- WORDON, James** abled mt 9 Nov. 1582 acc. to statute (A1, f.29r)
- WREAKES, Wreck(e)s, Wrekes**
 Edward abled mt 8 Dec. 1618 (A1, f.75v)
 Ralph abled mt 9 April 1578 (surety: John Jackson) (A1, f.23r)
 Samuel abled mt 3 March 1595/6 (A1, f.50v)
- WRIGHT, Wwright(e), Wrighte, Wryght**
 Fordian (Farda, Fordan) abled mt 19 April 1613 (surety: Christopher Fountance) (A1, f.70r); searcher 1634-5, 1642, 1645-6 (A1, ff.88r, 96r; M1, ff.3r, 15r)
 George a poor boy, app. for 7 yrs to William Hall of York, mt, 27 July 1737 (App.1, f.250r); abled mt 25 Sept. 1749 (A2, f.114r)
 John abled mt 6 March 1587/8 (surety: Christopher Fordam) (A1,f.37v)
 John abled mt 5 Nov. 1589 (surety: John Stainton) (A1, f.39r)
 John son of Richard W. of Hutton Wandesley in Ainsty, co.Yorks, tailor, app. for 7 yrs to John English, 2 April 1708 (App.1, f.195v); abled mt 25 Aug. 1725 (A2, f.88r);

- searcher 1736-7, 1741-2, 1747-8 (M4, ff.7v, 9r, 27r, 31r, 56r, 57v); warden 1748-50 (M4, ff.60r, 63r, 65r); Master 1750-1 (A2, ff.114v-115r; M4, ff.67v, 72r)
- WRIGHT** (cont.) Mary dau. of Mary W. of York, widow, app. for 7 yrs to Elizabeth Dove, widow, mt, 1 May 1723 (App.1, f.222r); abled mt 20 June 1730 (A2, f.92r)
- Richard abled mt 5 Nov. 1561 (A1, f.2r)
- Robert abled mt 1 Dec. 1615 (A1, f.72v)
- Thomas adm. 30 Jan. 1566/7 (A1, f.7v)
- Thomas abled mt 30 Jan. 1567/8 (A1, f.8r)
- WRIGHTSON, Wreightson**
- John abled mt 2 Feb. 1702/3 (A2, f.50v); searcher 1706-7 (M2, f.122v; M3, f.5r)
- Richard abled mt 7 Nov. 1589 (surety: John Wyldman) (A1, f.39v)
- Richard son of Thomas W. of Hunton, co.Yorks, yeoman, app. for 7 yrs to Robert Graves of York, tailor, 24 June 1630 (App.1, f.70r); abled mt 31 March 1641 (A1, f.93r)
- WRIGLESWORTH** *see* **WIGLESWORTH**
- WRYGHT** *see* **WRIGHT**
- WULLANCE** *see* **WILLANS**
- WYCHERLEY** *see* **WICHERLEY**
- WYDOWES** *see* **WIDOWES**
- WYLDMAN** *see* **WILDMAN**
- WYLEY** *see* **WILEY**
- WYLLANS** *see* **WILLANS**
- WYLSOON** *see* **WILSON**
- WYRELL**, Richard abled mt 23 Feb. 1697/8 (A2, f.46v)
- WYVILL**, Hale(s) abled draper 8 Dec. 1741 (A2, f.105r; M4, f.28v, cf. M4, f.23v); searcher 1742-3 (M4, ff.33r, 36r); warden 1744-6 (M4, ff.41r, 44r, 47r); Master 1747-8 (M4, ff.56r, 58r)
- YATES, Yaits, Yeates**
- John abled mt 6 Dec. 1664 (A2, f.1r)
- Thomas son of William Y. of York, tanner, app. for 8 yrs to Wiliam Smith of York, tailor, 25 Apr. 1609 (App.1, f.13r); abled mt 20 Nov. 1617 (A1, f.74v)
- Thomas son of John Y. of Sutton on the Forest, co.Yorks, husbandman, app. for 8 yrs to John Marshall of York, tailor, 29 June 1619 (App.1, f.43v); abled mt 8 June 1630 (A1, f.83v)
- YEOMAN, Anthony** son of John Y. of Deare Close in Coverdale, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to William Kitchingman of York, tailor, 10 Oct. 1608 (App.1, f.12r); abled mt 3 Jan. 1616/17 (A1, f.73v)
- Elizabeth, Mrs abled mt 26 Nov. 1711 (A2, f.68r)
- Mary, Mrs abled mt 20 Dec. 1699 (A2, f.48r)

YEOMAN (cont.)

William

son of William Y. of York, tanner, app. to Thomas Tomlinson of York, draper, 11 Nov. 1660 (App.1, f.132r); abled mt 4 Aug. 1669 (A2, f.5r); searcher 1670-1 (A2, f.6r; M1, f.123r); warden 1675-6 (M1, ff.141r, 144r)

YLES *see* ILES

YOUNG, Yong, Younge

Henry

abled mt 9 Aug. 1611 (A1, f.68r)

Robert

abled mt 16 Oct. 1577 (sureties: Roger Hardye, William Gibson) (A1, f.21r)

Thomas

son of Thomas Y. of Ripley, co. Yorks, yeoman, app. for 8 yrs to Richard Craw, tailor, 11 Nov. 1641 (App.1, f.100v); abled mt 11 June 1655 (A1, f.105v)

